

*Lakeville*

*The*  
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL  
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

*Thirty-second Annual*

HANDBOOK



1935



The  
**Indiana High School  
Athletic Association**

*Thirty-second Annual Handbook*

**1935**

*Published by the Board of Control*

FRED R. GORMAN, President, Indianapolis

W. S. FELLMY  
Edwardsport

J. A. MOHLER  
Scottsburg

G. L. RUSSELL  
Gary

E. F. FRIBLEY  
Auburn

ARTHUR L. TRESTER, Commissioner  
812 Circle Tower  
Indianapolis



# I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL

## DISTRICT I

- Class 1—G. L. Russell, Gary—1935  
 Class 2—G. Warren Phillips, Hebron—1937  
 Class 3—A. A. McClanahan, Battle Ground—1936  
 Class 4—R. B. Julian, Valparaiso—1935  
 Class 5—John M. French, LaPorte—1939

## DISTRICT II

- Class 1—Otto Raabe, Bippus—1939  
 Class 2—Riley L. Case, Shipshewana—1938  
 Class 3—Lee L. Eve, South Whitley—1937  
 Class 4—E. F. Fribley, Auburn—1936  
 Class 5—F. H. Croninger, Fort Wayne—1935

## DISTRICT III

- Class 1—(Vacant)—1935.  
 Class 2—Donald Reel, Montezuma—1939  
 Class 3—H. E. Sanford, Covington—1938  
 Class 4—K. V. Ammerman, Broad Ripple—1937  
 Class 5—F. R. Gorman, Indianapolis—1936

## DISTRICT IV

- Class 1—Harry Armstrong, President, Williamsburg—1936  
 Class 2—Clifford French, Muncie—1935  
 Class 3—Eugene O. Higgins, Greenfield—1939  
 Class 4—Harold Benedict, Vevay—1935  
 Class 5—Arthur Campbell, Anderson—1937

## DISTRICT V

- Class 1—William E. Wilson, Jeffersonville—1937  
 Class 2—W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport—1936  
 Class 3—J. A. Mohler, Scottsburg—1935  
 Class 4—H. C. Gilmore, Sullivan—1935  
 Class 5—Mark Wakefield, Evansville—1938

## ATHLETIC COUNCIL ELECTION SCHEME

(Adopted by I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control January 3, 1931 and modified by elections of members to December 1, 1935)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
District I	McClanahan Russell Phillips Julian French	1936 1935 1937 1935 1939	1936 1937 1935 1939	III I II IV V	E-3 E-5 E-5	E-3 E-5	E-5 x	x E-5	E-5	
District II	Eve Croninger Raabe Fribley Case	1937 1935 1939 1938 1938	1937 1935 1939 1938 1938	III IV I IV II	E-5 E-5	E-5	E-5	E-5	E-5	
District III	Gorman Sanford Vacant Ammerman Reel	1936 1938 1935 1937 1939	1936 1938 1935 1937 1939	V III I IV II	E-5	E-5	E-5	E-5	E-5	
District IV	Higgins Benedict Campbell French Armstrong	1935 1937 1935 1935 1936	1935 1937 1935 1935 1936	III IV V II I	E-5 E-5	E-3 E-5	x E-5	x E-5	E-5	
District V	Mohler Gilmore Fellmy Wilson Wakefield	1935 1936 1936 1937 1938	1935 1936 1936 1937 1938	III IV II I V	E-5 E-4	E-5 E-5	x E-5	x E-5	x E-5	E-5

## EXPLANATION

Column 1—I. H. S. A. A. Districts.  
 Column 2—Members December 1, 1935.  
 Column 3—Last year of term of office.  
 Column 4—Classification according to enrollments.  
 Enrollment Classes: I—1 to 75; II—76 to 120; III—121 to 250; IV—251 to 600; V—601 up.  
 Letter x—A year of term of service.  
 Letter E—First year of service of newly-elected member.  
 A figure 2, 3, 4 or 5 following letter E—Length of term in years counting the year in which letter and figure appear.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Athletic Council and Board of Control Members.....	2
Athletic Council Election Scheme.....	3
Membership List.....	5
Address by Fred R. Gorman.....	13
I. H. S. A. A. Districts by Counties.....	14
<b>Basketball</b> .....	17
Announcement of Tourneys.....	17
Results of Sectional Tourneys.....	33
Results of Regional Tourneys.....	44
Results of State Tourney.....	46
Financial Report of Tourneys.....	47
Financial Report of State Final Tourney.....	49
Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude.....	52
State Champions.....	55
<b>Track and Field</b> .....	56
Announcement of Indoor Meet.....	56
Summary of Scoring (Indoor Meet).....	61
Results of Indoor Meet.....	62
Financial Statement of Indoor Meet.....	67
Indoor Track and Field Records.....	70
Announcement of Outdoor Meets.....	71
Results of Sectional Outdoor Meets.....	79
Financial Report of Sectional Outdoor Meets.....	101
State Outdoor Meet.....	102
Summary of Points (State Outdoor Meet).....	103
Results of State Outdoor Meet.....	105
Financial Report of State Outdoor Meet.....	108
Outdoor Track and Field Records.....	111
Southeastern Indiana Conference Meet.....	112
<b>Swimming</b> .....	113
Announcement of State Swimming Meet.....	113
Results of State Swimming Meet.....	117
Summary of Points (State Swimming Meet).....	117
Swimming Records.....	118
<b>Wrestling</b> .....	119
Report of Wrestling Tournament.....	119
<b>Football</b> .....	120
Football Squads.....	120
<b>Golf</b> .....	122
Announcement of State Golf Tourney.....	122
Results of State Golf Tourney.....	127
Financial Statement of State Golf Tourney.....	133
<b>Baseball</b> .....	137
Baseball Playing.....	137
<b>Brief History of I. H. S. A. A.</b> .....	138
<b>Minutes of Board of Control Meetings</b> .....	141
<b>Minutes of Athletic Council Meetings</b> .....	170
<b>Constitution of I. H. S. A. A.</b> .....	172
<b>Questions and Answers</b> .....	189
<b>Programs of I. H. S. A. A. Annual Meetings</b> .....	213
<b>Financial Report of I. H. S. A. A. (By Ernst &amp; Ernst)</b> .....	214

## MEMBERSHIP LIST

November 14, 1935

<b>A</b> cton	Beaver Dam	Brownstown	Central
Adams Twp. (Akron)	Bedford	Brownsville	(Madison)
(Burnettsville)	Beech Grove	Bruceville	Chalmers
Advance	Belle Union	Bryant	Chandler
Akron	(Cloverdale)	Buck Creek	Charlestown
Alamo	Ben Davis	Bunker Hill	Charlottesville
Albany	(Indpls.)	Burket	Chesterton
Albion	Bentonville	Burlington	Chester Twp.
Alexandria	Berne	Burnettsville	(Keystone)
Alfordsville	Bicknell	Burney	Chester Twp.
Alquina	Bippus	Burns City	(No. Manchester)
(Connersville)	Birdseye	Butler	Chili
Ambia	Blackhawk	Butler Twp.	Chippewa
Amboy	(Pimento)	(Peru)	(Wabash)
Amo	Bloomfield	Butlerville	Chrisney
Anderson	Bloomington		Churubusco
Andrews	Bluffton		Cicero
Angola	Boggstown	<b>C</b> adiz	Clarksburg
Arcadia	Boone Grove	(New Castle)	Clarks Hill
Arcola	Boonville	(Gary)	Calumet Twp. Clark Twp.
Argos	Borden		(Franklin)
Arlington	Boston	Camden	Clay City
Ashboro	Boswell	Campbellsburg	Claypool
(Center Point)	Bourbon	Cannelton	Clayton
Ashley	Bowers	Carlisle	Clay Twp.
Atlanta	(Darlington)	Carmel	(Bunker Hill)
Attica	(Flora)	Carrollton	Clay Twp.
Atwood	Bowling Green	(Kokomo)	Clear Creek
Auburn	Brazil	Carthage	(Huntington)
Aurora	Bremen	Castleton	Clifford
Austin	Bridgeton	Cayuga	Clinton
Avilla	Bright	Center	Clinton Twp.
Avon	(Danville)	(Selma)	(Wanatah)
	(Lawrenceburg)	Center Grove	Cloverdale
<b>B</b> ainbridge	Brighton	(Greenwood)	Coesse
Barr Twp.	(Howe)	Center Twp.	Colfax
(Montgomery)	Bristol	(Knox)	Columbia City
Batesville	Bristow	Center Twp.	Columbus
Battle Ground	Brook	(Osgood)	Concannon
Baugo Twp.	Brookston	Centerville	(W. Terre
(Elkhart)	Brookville	Central	Haute)
	Brownsburg	(Lebanon)	







Metea  
 (Lucerne)  
 Metz  
 Michigan City  
 Michigantown  
 Middlebury  
 Middletown  
 Midland  
 Milan  
 Milford  
 Mill Creek  
 Millersburg  
 Millersburg  
 (Chandler)  
 Milltown  
 Milroy  
 Milton  
 Mishawaka  
 Mitchell  
 Modoc  
 Monitor  
 (Lafayette)  
 Monmouth  
 (Decatur)  
 Monon  
 Monroe  
 Monroe City  
 Monroe Twp.  
 (Salem)  
 Monroeville  
 Monrovia  
 Monterey  
 Montezuma  
 Monticello  
 Montmorenci  
 Montpelier  
 Mooreland  
 Moores Hill  
 Mooresville  
 Moral Twp.  
 (Fount'nt'wn)  
 Morgantown  
 Morgan Twp.  
 (Palmyra)  
 Morgan Twp.  
 (Valparaiso)  
 Morocco  
 Morristown  
 Morton  
 (Richmond)  
 Morton Memorial  
 (Knightstown)

Mt. Auburn  
 (Edinburg)  
 Mt. Ayr  
 Mt. Comfort  
 Mt. Olympus  
 (Hazleton)  
 Mt. Summit  
 Mt. Vernon  
 Mulberry  
 Muncie  
 Burris  
 Central  
 Napoleon  
 Nappanee  
 Nashville  
 New Albany  
 New Augusta  
 Newberry  
 New Bethel  
 (Wanamaker)  
 Newburgh  
 New Carlisle  
 New Castle  
 New Harmony  
 New Haven  
 New Lebanon  
 New Lisbon  
 New London  
 (Russiaville)  
 New Marion  
 New Market  
 New Palestine  
 New Paris  
 New Point  
 Newport  
 New Richmond  
 New Ross  
 New Salem  
 New Salisbury  
 Newtown  
 New Washington  
 New Waverly  
 New Winchester  
 (Danville)  
 Nineveh  
 Noblesville  
 Noble Twp.  
 (Logansport)  
 North Judson  
 North Liberty  
 North Madison  
 North Manchester

North Salem  
 North Vernon  
 North Webster  
 Oakland City  
 Oaklandon  
 Oaktown  
 Odon  
 Oil Twp.  
 (Oriole)  
 Oldenburg  
 Onward  
 Oolitic  
 Orange  
 (Glenwood)  
 Orange Twp.  
 (Rome City)  
 Orland  
 Orleans  
 Ossian  
 Otterbein  
 Otter Creek  
 (N. Terre Haute)  
 Otwell  
 Owensburg  
 Owensville  
 Oxford  
 Paoli  
 Paragon  
 Paris Crossing  
 Parker  
 Patoka  
 Patrickburg  
 Patriot  
 Pekin  
 Pendleton  
 Pennville  
 Perrysville  
 Peru  
 Petersburg  
 Petroleum  
 Piercetown  
 Pimento  
 Pine Twp.  
 (Fowler)  
 Pine Village  
 Pinnell  
 (Lebanon)  
 Pittsboro  
 Plainfield  
 Plainville

Pleasant Lake  
 Pleasant Mills  
 Pleasantville  
 Plymouth  
 Poling  
 (Bryant)  
 Polk Twp.  
 (Huntington)  
 Portage Twp.  
 (Gary)  
 Portland  
 Posey Twp.  
 (Staunton)  
 Poseyville  
 Prairie Creek  
 Prairie Twp.  
 (Sharpsville)  
 Princeton  
 Pulaski  
 (Winamac)  
 Putnamville

**Quincy**

Ragslesville  
 (Odon)  
 Raleigh  
 (Rushville)  
 Raub  
 Redkey  
 Reelsville  
 Remington  
 Rensselaer  
 Reynolds  
 Richland Center  
 (Rochester)  
 Ridgeville  
 Riley  
 Riley  
 (Richmond)  
 Rising Sun  
 Roachdale  
 Roann  
 Roanoke  
 Rochester  
 Rockcreek Center  
 (Bluffton)  
 Rock Cr'k Twp.  
 (Rockfield)  
 Rock Creek Twp.  
 (Warren)

Rockport  
 Rockville  
 Roll  
 Rolling Prairie  
 Romney  
 Rosedale  
 Rossville  
 Round Grove  
 (Brookston)  
 Royal Centre  
 Royerton  
 (Muncie)  
 Rushville  
 Russiaville  
 Russiaville  
 Saint Bernice  
 Saint Paul  
 Salamonie Twp.  
 (Warren)  
 Salem  
 Salem Center  
 (Pleasant Lake)  
 Saluda  
 (Lexington)  
 Sandborn  
 Sandusky  
 (Greensburg)  
 San Jacinto  
 (Butlerville)  
 San Pierre  
 Saratoga  
 Scipio  
 Scircleville  
 Scotland  
 Scott  
 (Howe)  
 Scott Center  
 (Angola)  
 Scottsburg  
 Selma  
 Selvin  
 Seymour  
 Sharpsville  
 Shawswick  
 (Bedford)  
 Shelburn  
 Shelbyville  
 Sheridan  
 Shippshewana  
 Shoals

Sidney  
 Silver Creek  
 (Sellersburg)  
 Silver Lake  
 Sims Twp.  
 (Swayzee)  
 Smithville  
 Solsberry  
 Somerset  
 South Bend  
 Central  
 Riley  
 Washington  
 Southport  
 South Whitley  
 Spartanburg  
 (Lynn)  
 Spencer  
 Spencerville  
 Spiceland  
 Springfield Twp.  
 (Brookville)  
 Springfield Twp.  
 (Michigan City)  
 Springfield Twp.  
 (Mongo)  
 Springfield  
 Spurgeon  
 Star City  
 Stendal  
 Stewartville  
 Stilesville  
 Stillwell  
 Stinesville  
 Stockwell  
 Stoney Creek  
 (Farmland)  
 Straughn  
 Sugar Creek  
 (Kirklin)  
 Sullivan  
 Sulphur Springs  
 Summitville  
 Sunman  
 Sweetser  
 Switz City  
 Syracuse

Tangier  
 Tell City  
 Tennyson  
 Terre Haute  
 Garfield  
 Gerstmeyer  
 State Training  
 Wiley  
 Thornton  
 Tippecanoe  
 Tipton  
 Topeka  
 Trafalgar  
 Trinity Springs  
 Troy  
 Tunnelton  
 Twelve Mile  
 Tyner

Wabash  
 Wabash Twp.  
 (Griffin)  
 Wadena  
 (Fowler)  
 Wadesville  
 Wakarusa  
 Waldron  
 Walkerton  
 Wallace  
 Walnut Grove  
 (Arcadia)  
 Walton  
 Wanatah  
 Warren Twp.  
 (Ind'pl's)  
 Warren Twp.  
 (So. Bend)  
 Warsaw  
 Washington  
 Washington  
 Center  
 (Columbia City)  
 Washington—  
 Clay  
 (South Bend)  
 Washington Twp.  
 (Frankfort)  
 Washington Twp.  
 (Logansport)  
 Washington Twp.  
 (New Amsterdam)  
 Washington Twp.  
 (Valparaiso)  
 Waterloo  
 Waveland  
 Wawaka  
 Waynetown  
 Wayne Twp.  
 (La Font'ne)  
 Wayne Twp.  
 (Union City)  
 Wea  
 (Lafayette)  
 Webster  
 Webster Twp.  
 (New Middle-town)  
 West Baden  
 Westfield  
 West Lafayette

Union  
 Union Center  
 (Markle)  
 Union City  
 Union Mills  
 Union Twp.  
 (Bargersville)  
 Union Twp.  
 (Dexter)  
 Union Twp.  
 (Greentown)  
 Union Twp.  
 (Huntington)  
 Union Twp.  
 (Kingsbury)  
 Union Twp.  
 (Rockville)  
 Urbana

Vallonia  
 Valparaiso  
 Van Buren  
 Van Buren Twp.  
 (Brazil)  
 Van Buren Twp.  
 (Freetown)  
 Veedersburg  
 Velpen  
 Vernon  
 Versailles  
 Vevay  
 Vincennes



Westland  
(Greenfield)  
West Lebanon  
West Middleton  
West Point  
Westport  
W. Terre Haute  
West Twp.  
(Plymouth)  
Westville  
Wheatfield  
Wheatland  
Wheeler  
Whiteland  
Whitestown

Whitewater  
(Brookville)  
Whitewater  
(Richmond)  
Whiting  
Wilkinson  
Williams  
Williamsburg  
Williamsport  
Wilson  
(South Bend)  
Winamac  
Winchester  
Windfall  
Wingate  
Winslow

Wolcott  
Wolcottville  
Wolf Lake  
Worthington

**Y**ankeetown  
(Newburg)  
Yorktown  
Young America

**Z**enas  
(Nebraska)  
Zionsville

Total—801





FRED R. GORMAN  
President I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control

## ADDRESS TO INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

(FRED R. GORMAN)

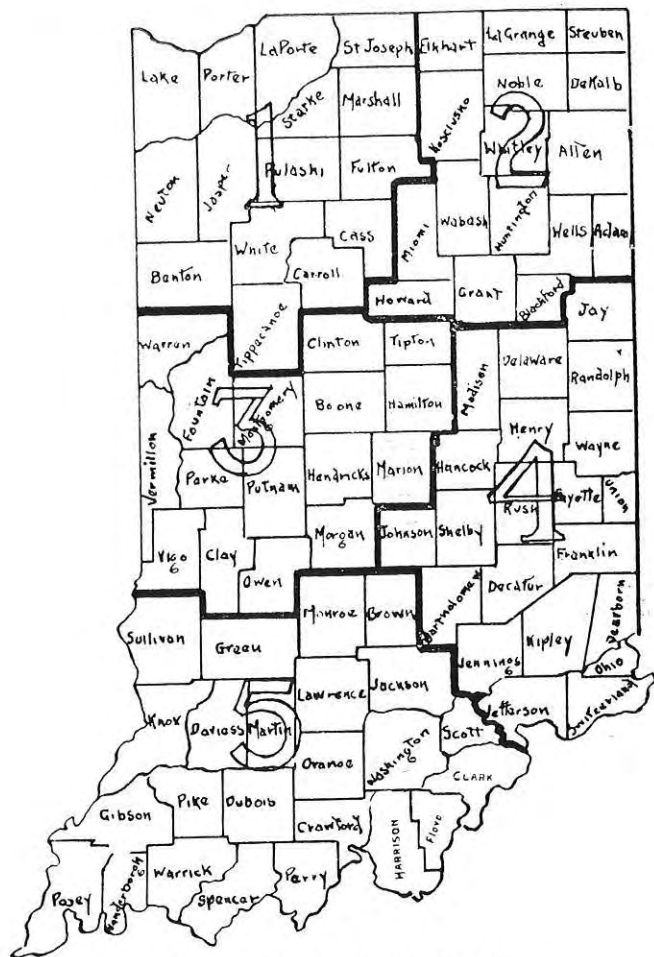
Our association has enjoyed a splendid and substantial growth. Founded upon correct principles, loyalty, patience, and wholesouled co-operation have been characteristic of the organization. The smaller number of disciplinary cases coming before the Board each year is indicative of the general respect for the rules and regulations as well as for the administration of the association.

School men have given the association their fullest co-operation and have always rallied to its support voluntarily and unhesitatingly when under attack by various outside agencies. A good example of this support was the loyal response of school men to the recent attack made upon our tournament system. They were quick to accept the challenge and rally to the defense of the cause. Under the pretense of protecting the health of our boys, deeper and more sinister motives were evident. Numerous suggestions were made and discussions held, most prominent of which was the series of meetings held throughout the state by members of the Council at which time, principals were invited to offer the results of their thinking. They accepted the issue as their individual problem rather than a matter merely to be settled by their representatives. Clear and constructive thinking was very much in evidence and much good came from these meetings. As the direct result, a modification of our tournament system was made in which play is extended over four weeks. This plan represents the combined thinking of our school men, and its enthusiastic endorsement by them is indicative of general satisfaction with the new plan.

The future will continue to present additional problems and issues. We must be progressive and yet sane in our thinking. It must constantly be remembered that our association belongs to our boys and girls, and their common good must always be kept in mind. Unselfishness and harmony must be our motto and the continued success of our organization will be assured.



## I. H. S. A. A. Districts by Counties

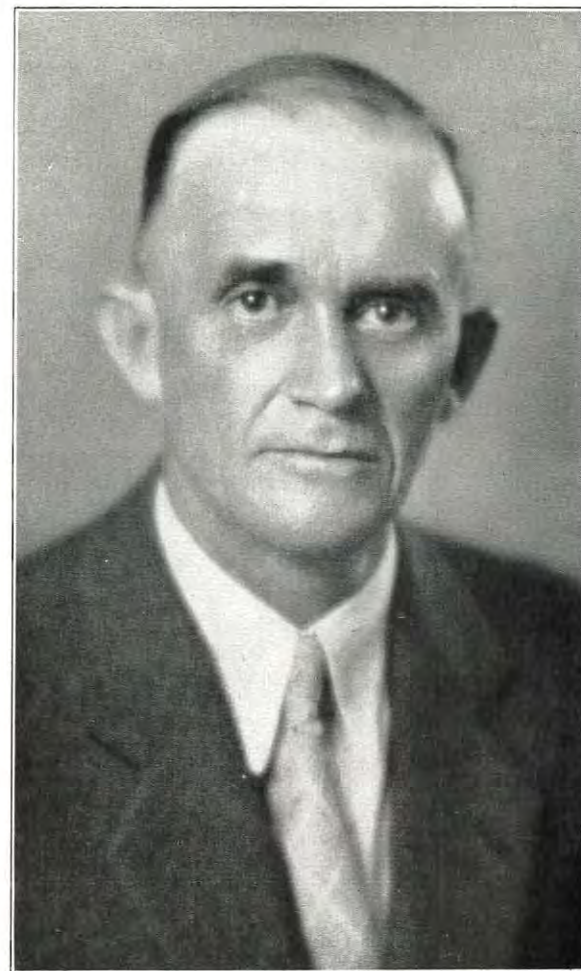


### MEMBERSHIP BY DISTRICTS

First—155  
Second—154

Third—147  
Fourth—173

Fifth—172  
Total—801



**HARRY ARMSTRONG**  
President I. H. S. A. A. Athletic Council



## BASKETBALL

The Anderson High School, Archie Chadd, Coach, and Fred W. Stoler, Principal, won the State Final High School Basketball Tourney for 1935. The names of the team members follow: Richard Baker, Robert Clutch, Bill Goss, Charles Hartley, James Hughes, Keith Lambert, William Jackson, Robert Morgan, Richard Pines, Milton P'Simer, Clemens Ruh and William Southworth.

James Lybault, Morton High School, Richmond, was selected as winner of the "Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude" by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control.

The following data give interesting information about schedules, finances, tourneys and officials.

### ANNOUNCEMENT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS, 1935

#### THE TWENTY-FOURTH ANNUAL

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Basketball Tourneys and announces the scheme in full.

#### SECTIONAL TOURNEYS

March 1 and 2

The following bases were used in selecting sectional and regional centers:

(1) Location,—geographical and with reference to schools desiring to participate. (2) Railway, interurban and automobile road facilities. (3) General conditions,—attitude of local authorities, floors and entertaining facilities. (4) Rotation. (5) Success and satisfactory management of previous tourneys. (6) Invitations.

Schools have been assigned by counties with a few exceptions and these exceptions are clearly indicated. The name of your county locates your center unless assigned otherwise. The scheme is arranged to have no less than 8 teams and no more than 16 teams in each tourney and the assignment of all schools is given below. The Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the scheme if conditions arise making changes necessary or advisable. The numbers indicate the number of schools that probably will enter the tourneys. No doubt these numbers will be very nearly correct for this year. Correct information will not be available until the entry blanks have been received and accepted by the Board of Control. The numbers herein are tentative only. Entry blanks are necessary. An entry blank is enclosed.



SECTIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF  
SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES—1934-1935

1 ANDERSON 8 Madison	14 EVANSVILLE (Bosse) 3 Vanderburgh 6 Posey	25 HARTFORD CITY 7 Jay 3 Blackford	39 MISHAWAKA 12 St. Joseph	49 RICHMOND 12 Wayne ? Randolph (sufficient number to cut, if necessary, the Lynn tourney to 16 teams)	54 SEYMOUR 10 Jackson 2 Jennings (Scipio and Hayden)
2 ATTICA 8 Fountain 3 Warren	4 Warrick (Chandler, Elberfeld, Millersburg and Newburgh)	26 HUNTINGTON 14 Huntington	40 MONTICELLO 10 White	50 ROCKPORT 6 Spencer 6 Warrick (Lynnville, Selvin, Folsomville, Tennyson, Boonville and Yankeetown. See Evansville)	55 SHELBYVILLE 8 Shelby 3 Bartholomew
3 AURORA 6 Dearborn 1 Ohio 2 Switzerland	15 FORT WAYNE (South Side) 13 Allen 2 Adams (Decatur and Monmouth)	27 INDIANAPOLIS (Technical) 16 Marion	41 MUNCIE (Eaton) 13 Delaware	51 RUSHVILLE 11 Rush	56 SULLIVAN 11 Sullivan
4 BEDFORD 11 Lawrence	16 FRANKFORT 11 Clinton	28 JASPER 7 Dubois 7 Pike	42 NEW ALBANY (See Salem) 7 Clark 2 Floyd 8 Harrison	52 SALEM 4 Orange 6 Washington ? Harrison (sufficient number to cut, if necessary, the New Albany tourney to 16 teams)	57 TERRE HAUTE (Garfield) 15 Vigo
5 BLOOMFIELD 10 Greene	17 FRANKLIN 11 Johnson 3 Brown	29 KENDALLVILLE 8 LaGrange 9 Noble (If necessary to cut tourney to 16 teams, Wolf Lake will be assigned to Columbia City)	43 NEW CASTLE 12 Henry	53 SCOTTSBURG 7 Jefferson 3 Scott 4 Jennings (San Jacinto, Lovett, Paris Crossing and Marion Twp.)	58 TIPTON 9 Hamilton 6 Tipton
6 BLUFFTON 8 Wells 7 Adams (Berne, Monroe, Geneva, Hartford Twp., Jefferson Twp., Kirkland Twp. and Pleasant Mills)	18 GARRETT 7 DeKalb 7 Steuben	30 KOKOMO 10 Howard	44 NEWPORT 7 Vermillion 5 Parke (Bloomington, Mecca, Montezuma, Rosedale and Tangier)	59 VALPARAISO 9 Porter 4 Lake (Dyer, Crown Point, Merrillville and Lowell)	60 VINCENNES 13 Knox
7 BRAZIL 9 Clay 6 Owen	19 GARY 16 Lake (North, Calumet and Hobart Townships. (See Valparaiso))	31 LAFAYETTE 14 Tippecanoe	45 NORTH JUDSON 9 Marshall 6 Starke	61 WABASH 12 Wabash	62 WARSAW 14 Kosciusko
8 CANNELTON 8 Perry 4 Crawford	20 GOODLAND 5 Newton 8 Jasper	32 LAPORTE 14 La Porte	46 OXFORD 11 Benton	63 WASHINGTON 9 Daviess 4 Martin	64 WINAMAC 6 Pulaski 8 Fulton
9 COLUMBIA CITY (See Kendallville) 8 Whitley	21 GOSHEN 11 Elkhart	33 LEBANON 9 Boone	47 PERU 11 Miami		
10 CONNERSVILLE 7 Fayette 3 Franklin 4 Union	22 GREENCASTLE 9 Putnam 5 Parke (Bridgeton, Green Twp., Marshall, Rockville and Union Twp.)	34 LOGANSPOUT 12 Cass	48 PRINCETON 10 Gibson		
11 CRAWFORDSVILLE 12 Montgomery	23 GREENFIELD 10 Hancock	35 LYNN (See Richmond) 16 Randolph			
12 DANVILLE 11 Hendricks	24 GREENSBURG 9 Decatur 4 Jennings (Zenas, North Vernon, Vernon and Butlerville)	36 MARION 8 Grant			
13 DELPHI 9 Carroll		37 MARTINSVILLE 6 Morgan 5 Monroe			
		38 MILAN 9 Ripley			

MANAGEMENT—The exclusive control of these tourneys rests solely with the Board of Control according to the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. Officials for each tourney will be selected by the Board and every attempt will be made to choose none but fair, disinterested and competent men. Two officials will be assigned to tourneys having 8, 9, 10, 11 or 12 teams, and three officials will be assigned to tourneys having 13, 14, 15 or 16 teams. These officials will work each game alternating as referee and umpire. All schedules of hours, floors, teams and officials will be made out and printed by the Board. All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control in the



presence of representatives of the Indianapolis Star, Times and News; Associated Press, United Press, and International News Service, and no changes will be made in them.

**TOURNEY REQUIREMENT**—A High School shall not be considered eligible for entering a sectional basketball tourney in the I. H. S. A. A. in any year unless the team representing the High School has played eight (8) inter-scholastic games during that season.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—Teams are limited to ten men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. The Center Principals have contracted with the Board of Control to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 8 a. m. Friday, March 1 and continue, if necessary, to 8 a. m. Sunday, March 3. Printed schedules will be sent to each competing school by the Center Principal in plenty of time to arrange for making the trip. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary, but all schools are entitled to entertainment throughout the tourney. Lodging for Saturday night will be allowed in emergency cases only. Fairness by all parties must prevail in this matter of entertainment.

**Money spent for entertainment decreases the amount to be divided among the schools.**

The Center Principal may pay the participating schools for meals and lodging taken at home in lieu of such as would be necessary at the tourney center with the following understandings: (1) the Principals of the participating schools shall make definite arrangements with the Center Principal to this effect on or before Tuesday, February 27, (2) transportation only, one round trip, shall be paid in lieu of each night's lodging. The transportation here considered shall in no case exceed the amount for lodging should the Center Principal provide lodging, (3) no more than the regular tourney allowance shall be paid for meals taken at home, (4) rest rooms for the day when lodging is taken at home by a school shall be an expense of the school securing such and not an expense of the tourney.

**EXPENSES**—An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank, which money will go into the treasury of the I. H. S. A. A. to defray expenses of the tourneys incurred by the Board of Control. The Center Principals have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys, according to the following scheme and in the following order:

**(Economy will be exacted regarding all expenses)**

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, officials, etc., except for transportation and lodging, shall be paid from the gross receipts if sufficient. If not, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center Principal.

2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).

3. The transportation shall be paid. (The Board of Control has decided on four (4) cents per mile per man for the round trip. Mileage should be considered as the most direct distance between the school building of the participating school and the gymnasium in which the tourney is held.)

4. The lodging shall be paid.

5. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).

6. The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive one percent (1%) of the fifth balance.

7. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided pro-rata among the participating schools, the Center School sharing.

8. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided on the basis of season ticket sales in the local communities on or before 6:00 p. m. Thursday, February 28. Season tickets sold after this hour and date can not be counted in finding the share of any one school. Keep the two lists separate at all times.

9. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

10. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I. H. S. A. A. and to each participating school soon after the tourney.

**PRIVILEGES**—All competing players, one Coach and one faculty manager for each team (twelve in all) shall be admitted free to all games.

**ELIGIBILITY**—The eligibility of each player must be certified by the Principal of the School sending the team. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. Entries will close Friday, February 15. These blanks should be sent between February 8 and 14. Do not mail entry blanks later than February 14, 1935. Blanks mailed according to these instructions should reach the I. H. S. A. A. office in time to be accepted. All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified, so entry blanks should not be sent too early. Late entry blanks will not be accepted. The Board of Control has so ruled.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fees to all tourney games shall be as follows:

Four-session tourneys—season ticket \$1.00, session ticket 35 cents;  
Five-session tourneys—season ticket \$1.25, session ticket 35 cents;  
Six-session tourneys—season ticket \$1.50, session ticket 35 cents.



No more shall be received for said tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the house will justify. All requirements of the State Fire Marshall and the City Fire Marshall shall be met in all tourneys.

**PRIZES**—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

**DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS**—An equitable distribution of season tickets shall be made among the competing schools based on distance, enrollment in High School and probable attendance from the competing schools. Season tickets should be ready for distribution on Monday, February 25. Much ticket information can be secured prior to this date. Center Principals and participating Principals should communicate with each other on Monday morning, February 25. This responsibility is mutual. All Principals have duties in this matter. Any unfair methods or prices higher than those mentioned in this announcement should be reported to the Board of Control with evidence. The division on season ticket sales shall be made on the basis of such tickets being sold and paid for on or before 6:00 p. m. Thursday, February 28. All schools must observe this provision. Season tickets sold after this hour and date should not be credited to any one school in the sharing and should be reported separately.

**EXTRA PERIODS**—The games shall be played in eight-minute quarters. Each overtime period shall be three minutes, using as many such periods as may be necessary to break the tie. One minute intermission shall be allowed before each extra period.

**WARNING**—Entries close Friday, February 15, and can not be changed nor received afterwards. An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) must accompany each entry blank. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks and checks to Arthur L. Trester, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given on entry blank. Get all right the first time and on time, but do not send blanks too early. Late entry blanks or incomplete entry blanks can not be accepted.

**SUGGESTIONS**—Center Principals and participating Principals should work with each other prior to the tourney, during the tourney and after the tourney. A conference several days prior to the tourney of all Principals would result in an agreement on all points such as meals, lodging, transportation, rest rooms, seating, tickets, reports, etc., etc. Agreements reached prior to tourneys prevent difficulties during and after tourneys. Make and keep copies of all agreements.

## REGIONAL TOURNEYS

March 9

Each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tourneys will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tourneys will constitute the sixteen (16) teams for the Final Tourney. The centers and the assignments of the sectional winners follow:

### REGIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS—1934-1935

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| 1. <b>ATTICA</b><br>Attica<br>Newport<br>Crawfordsville<br>Greencastle       | 7. <b>HUNTINGTON</b><br>Bluffton<br>Fort Wayne<br>Huntington<br>Hartford City        | 13. <b>MUNCIE</b><br>Richmond<br>Muncie<br>New Castle<br>Lynn          |
| 2. <b>AUBURN</b><br>Kendallville<br>Garrett<br>Warsaw<br>Columbia City       | 8. <b>INDIANAPOLIS (Tech.)</b><br>Indianapolis<br>Anderson<br>Danville<br>Greenfield | 14. <b>ROCHESTER</b><br>Goshen<br>North Judson<br>Winamac<br>Mishawaka |
| 3. <b>BLOOMINGTON</b><br>Martinsville<br>Bloomfield<br>Brazil<br>Terre Haute | 9. <b>KOKOMO</b><br>Kokomo<br>Marion<br>Wabash<br>Tipton                             | 15. <b>RUSHVILLE</b><br>Connersville<br>Aurora<br>Milan<br>Rushville   |
| 4. <b>COLUMBUS</b><br>Franklin<br>Greensburg<br>Scottsburg<br>Shelbyville    | 10. <b>LA PORTE</b><br>LaPorte<br>Gary<br>Valparaiso<br>Goodland                     | 16. <b>WASHINGTON</b><br>Jasper<br>Sullivan<br>Vincennes<br>Washington |
| 5. <b>EVANSVILLE</b><br>Rockport<br>Evansville<br>Princeton<br>Cannelton     | 11. <b>LOGANSPOUT</b><br>Delphi<br>Logansport<br>Monticello<br>Peru                  |  |
| 6. <b>FRANKFORT</b><br>Oxford<br>Frankfort<br>Lafayette<br>Lebanon           | 12. <b>MITCHELL</b><br>Bedford<br>New Albany<br>Salem<br>Seymour                     |  |



**ENTRIES**—Teams are limited to ten (10) men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the Sectional Tourneys.

Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Commissioner on Monday, March 4, complete in every detail. If you desire to change your sectional tourney blank, send a definite telegram giving all data on or before this date. One entry fee covers all tourneys. The sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tourneys and will be used as made unless you instruct us otherwise on Monday, March 4.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—The Regional Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9 a. m., Saturday, March 9, and continue, if necessary, to 8 a. m., Sunday, March 10. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. (See Sectional Tourney statements.) The Center Principals have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following scheme and in the following order:

(Economy will be exacted regarding all expenses)

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If not, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center Principal.
2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional contract.)
4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).
5. The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive fifty per cent (50%) of the balance.
6. The remainder shall be divided equally among the competing schools.
7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I. H. S. A. A. and to each participating school soon after the tourney.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fee shall be fifty cents (50c) for single session tickets and seventy-five cents (75c) for season tickets.

**WARNINGS**—Entries are due Monday, March 4, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to Arthur L. Trester, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given. The management, pro-

tests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from Principals on Monday, March 4, sectional entry blanks will be used for the regional tourneys.

**PRIZES**—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

**SCHEDULES**—All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control, according to the sectional tourney scheme.

**EXTRA PERIODS**—(See Sectional).

**DECISIONS**—The decisions of the officials will be considered final. Schools entering the tourneys enter with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans as often as necessary.

## FINAL TOURNEY BUTLER FIELD HOUSE, INDIANAPOLIS

March 15 and 16

**ENTRANTS**—The sixteen (16) winning teams remaining at the Regional Tourneys shall constitute the participants in the Final Tourney. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control.

**ENTRIES**—Teams are limited to ten men and these men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tourneys. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner, and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Commissioner on Monday, March 11, complete in every detail. If you desire to change your Regional Tourney blank, send a definite telegram giving all data on or before this date. One entry fee covers all tourneys. The Regional entry blank will suffice for the State Tourney and will be used as made unless you instruct us otherwise on Monday, March 11.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—Twelve men will be entertained on each team (which number must include the faculty manager) from each school. If the proceeds of the tourney permit, each school having a team playing in the tourney will receive the following: \$72.00 for lodging, \$72.00 for meals, \$300.00 for bonus, 12 season tickets and transportation to and from Indianapolis. Four cents per mile per man for the round trip for twelve men will constitute the basis of figuring transportation. The transportation mileage shall be considered the most direct and reasonable distance by automobile from the High School of the participating school to the Circle in Indianapolis.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fee shall be \$2.50 for a Season Ticket. See detailed information regarding tickets in back of this folder under "Tourney Information."



**PRIZES**—The winning school will be awarded a shield, cup or similar trophy, and each member of its team an individual trophy. A medal, known as the "J. Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude," will be given to the boy showing the best mental and moral qualities at the tourney. No other prizes shall be awarded.

**CONDUCT OF PERSONS DURING STATE TOURNEY**—Decision to continue I. H. S. A. A. efforts to secure proper conduct of all persons attending the tourney, while in hotels and elsewhere, but to stress the idea among Principals, Superintendents, Coaches, teachers, parents and communities that the receipt of tickets by their High School Principal places the direct and immediate responsibility on them for the conduct of the persons attending the tourney.—Athletic Council, Dec. 19, 1931.

**TOURNEY PARENTS AND PHYSICIANS' CERTIFICATE**—The Board of Control will require each Principal having a team in the tourney to file a Parents and Physicians' Certificate in the I. H. S. A. A. Office on or before Wednesday, March 13, 1935, for each of the players listed on his tourney blank, the examination of each player to be made after the Regional Tourney date (March 9, 1935) by a regularly licensed physician. The blank certificates will be given to these Principals by the Regional Tourney Principals as soon as the Regional winners are known. Winning School Principals should ask the Regional Tourney Principals for these certificates Saturday evening, March 9, 1935.

**WARNINGS**—Entries are due Monday, March 11, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to Arthur L. Trester, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Tourneys.

## TOURNEY INFORMATION

### GENERAL:

This Bulletin carries full information about the sectional, regional and final tourneys. If you desire your questions answered, kindly consult this Bulletin. In giving information to the public and to your students, give it out as printed in this Bulletin. The wording has been carefully done and the information is official. Inform your public definitely now and frequently. The decisions of officials will be considered final in all tourneys. Schools entering these tourneys enter with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans as often as necessary.

Contracts have been made with the Center Principals to hold our sectional, regional and final tourneys. The stipulations of these contracts have been published and are known to all. All of us have rights and we also have duties in these tourneys. Some things are guaranteed to all of us and some things are required of all of us.

If all of us want to exhibit fairness we can do so and there will be no difficulties. The spirit of honest dealings must pervade everything we do.

The Board of Control desires to assure all Principals and communities that preparations have been made to safeguard all tourneys in every way. Constructive suggestions are still welcome, however, and questions will be gladly answered.

## STATE FINAL TOURNEY

**Date**—Friday and Saturday, March 15 and 16, 1935.

**Place**—Butler Field House, Indianapolis.

**Location**—Former site of Fairview Park, in northwest part of Indianapolis, at west end of Forty-ninth Street. Forty-ninth Street is a cross-town street, running from Keystone Avenue on the east to the Butler Field House on the West.

**Directions**—Get on Forty-ninth Street and go west.

**Radio Service**—WFBM, WIRE and WOWO, Radio Stations, will broadcast all games. These stations have agreed to cooperate with other stations over the state.

**Street Cars From Down Town**—Take the Central Avenue "Meridian Heights" "High School Basketball Tournament" car and get off at Forty-ninth and Pennsylvania Streets. Go west six squares. Take the Illinois "Fairview" "High School Basketball Tournament" car and get off at Butler University.

**Buses**—"High School Basketball Tournament" Buses will operate between Monument Circle down town and the Field House.

**Management**—The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner as Manager, and K. V. Ammerman, Broad Ripple High School, and Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School, as Assistants, of this tourney. The 'phone numbers are as follows:

Commissioner—Riley 7270

Ammerman—Humboldt 2781

Gorman—Cherry 2949

During the tourney the I. H. S. A. A. Field House Office will be at Gate 4.

**Tickets**—All tickets will be handled through the I. H. S. A. A. office according to the following scheme:

1. Season tickets and these only will be sold prior to Friday, March 15, 1935. In recent years, last year being an exception, all tickets were sold prior to this date. The price for a season ticket will be two dollars and fifty cents (\$2.50) and such a ticket will entitle the purchaser to attend the games in the morning, afternoon and evening sessions of both days of the tourney. If the capacity of the house is not sold in season tickets, day tickets at \$1.25 each and session tickets at 50c each will be sold on the days of the tourney.



2. Tickets will be sold only through the Principals of High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. and having teams entered in the sectional tourneys, obligating them to properly distribute these tickets to persons in their own school districts before distributing any tickets elsewhere. Each Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers for the information of the Board of Control, should such be desired for checking purposes. Orders placed otherwise will not be honored. Tickets distributed by Principals in an improper way or at prices higher than two dollars and fifty cents per season ticket will jeopardize the standing of their school.

3. Tickets will be sold by mail order only. Telephone, telegraph and personal call orders will not be honored. A ticket order blank is enclosed with this bulletin. It is official and you should use it according to instructions. The I. H. S. A. A. does not agree to honor second orders. Principals should order their quota the first time.

4. Ticket orders must be specific as to number of tickets and a check for the correct amount of money made to Arthur L. Trester must accompany each order. Tickets purchased can not be returned. Please do not send money. The limitations below must be observed as given:

a. Orders for tickets having official Post Office stamp marks on the envelopes including and from Thursday, February 28, to and including Thursday, March 7, will be accepted if received not later than Friday, March 8, 1935. The I. H. S. A. A. reserves the right to check the mailing of all ticket orders and to act on their findings. This arrangement gives Principals one whole week in which to order tickets. Principals should order early in this week however.

5. Each High School Principal having a team entered in an I. H. S. A. A. Sectional Basketball Tourney for 1935 may order tickets to six (6) per cent of his High School enrollment as of September 14, 1934, and as submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction last September for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12. Post graduates should not be counted. You were requested to preserve a duplicate copy of this report. Principals should carefully observe the limitation here placed. **If there are questions, ask them now.** In all computations fractions will not count for tickets. All enrollments will be checked with the report herein mentioned. **Be sure you are right.**

6. All tickets remaining unsold after the High School Principals have ordered according to the privilege of their enrollment quota will be distributed pro rata among the Principals of the 64 sectional tourney winning schools. These Principals should state on their letter, ordering their quota of tickets according to enrollment, whether or not they will accept and pay for any tickets that may be distributed to them as sectional tourney winners. The check for these tickets should be sent upon receipt of the tickets only. No tickets other than the tickets remaining after the enrollment quota orders are honored are offered in this paragraph. There may be no tickets or only a few tickets so remaining. None are guaranteed. Tickets purchased can not be returned.

7. In order that all may know how ticket orders are filled, the following statements are made:

a. Ticket orders from Principals are due any time from February 28 to March 7 inclusive. Post office stamp marks will determine.

b. Upon receipt of ticket orders in the I. H. S. A. A. office, they are checked. All correct orders are arranged alphabetically according to the name of the school, numbered and filled in the order here given.

c. Incorrect orders are returned with instructions.

d. Orders will be filled by drawing the tickets as follows and in the order given: (1) Beginning with Section 9 and proceeding to the right around the 1st balcony in blocks with about 10% of each block in the front rows of the block; (2) Beginning with Section 1 and proceeding to the right around the bleachers, if there are available tickets after the 16 participating schools receive their allotments, and (3) Beginning with Section 11 and proceeding to the right around the second balcony.

e. This method of filling ticket orders is a method entirely by lot and the scheme automatically assigns the seats. The location of seats of any particular school depends upon a number of things,—date of receipt of order, number of orders received in same mail, number of tickets covered by the orders received in the same mail, alphabetical order of the school name among the orders received, accuracy of ticket order, station reached in the drawings determined by the orders received, etc.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

1. All seats will be reserved and tickets sold to Principals will be drawn by lot.

2. Blocks of seats, when sold, will be arranged from front to back rather than around the playing floor, about ten percent of the number in each block being assigned to the front of the block.

3. No pass-out tickets will be issued. Holders of tickets may leave the Field House when they choose in any session, but they can not re-enter until the next session. The seats will be cleared between sessions.

4. All tickets will be printed in coupon form, carrying the statement that coupons will not be good if detached. The I. H. S. A. A. tickets will be printed in a way that will make duplication very difficult, but a warning is given against bogus tickets.

5. Ticket holders will be seated prior to the opening game in each session, between halves and between games only. **All persons must remain seated in their own seats during the games.** All games will be started on scheduled time and will be played in quarters of 8 minutes each. Each overtime period shall be three minutes, using as many such periods as may be necessary to break the tie. One minute intermission shall be allowed before each extra period.

6. Eating facilities will be arranged in the Field House.



7. Comfort accommodations will be found on each floor at each end of the Field House.

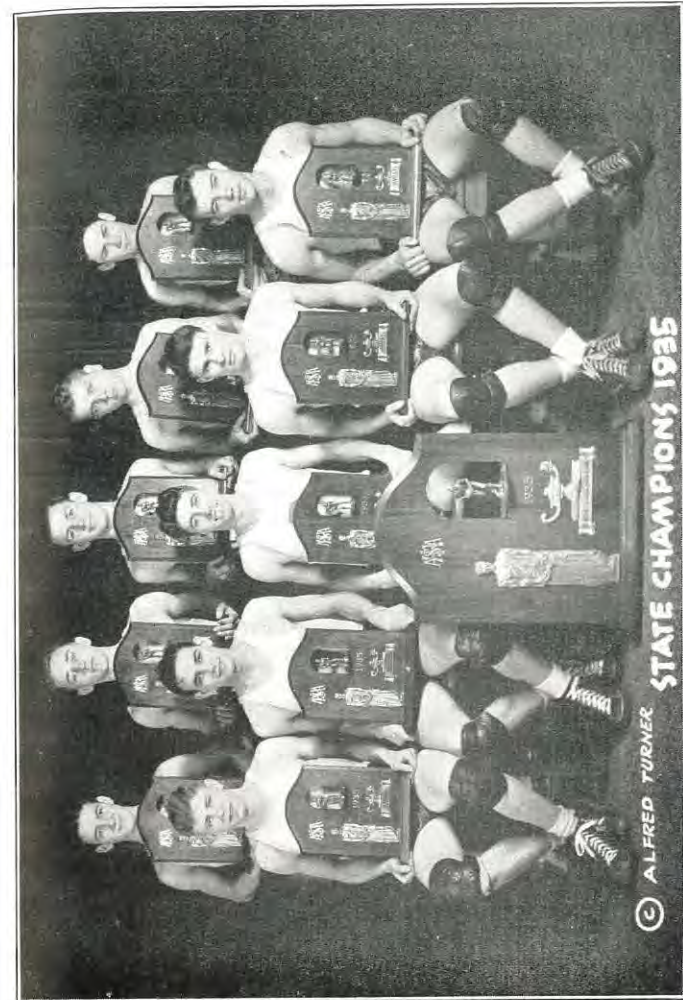
8. Tickets will indicate the Gate, Ramp, Section, Row and Number. As you approach the Field House look for the Gate Number above the door corresponding to the one on your ticket.

9. Sixteen blocks of seats immediately around the playing floor, and with 290 seats to the block, will be reserved for the sixteen schools whose teams are in the tourney until Monday, March 11. The High School Principals whose teams are represented should get in connection with the I. H. S. A. A. Office on Monday, March 11, and make definite arrangements about these tickets or they will be sold to other parties. These blocks will be assigned by lot by the Board of Control. The drawings have been made by the Board already and will be executed as soon as the sixteen winners are known. These tickets will be sold with the definite understanding that they will be properly distributed by the Principals having teams in the tourney. Principals are obligated to order only such tickets as they can properly distribute. The full names and addresses of the purchasers are to be kept on file by the High School Principal for the information of the Board should such be desired. The drawings resulted as follows:

School No. 1 drew block No. 2; School No. 2 drew block No. 13; School No. 3 drew block No. 14; School No. 4 drew block No. 3; School No. 5 drew block No. 6; School No. 6 drew block No. 4; School No. 7 drew block No. 1; School No. 8 drew block No. 5; School No. 9 drew block No. 7; School No. 10 drew block No. 10; School No. 11 drew block No. 8; School No. 12 drew block No. 9; School No. 13 drew block No. 16; School No. 14 drew block No. 12; School No. 15 drew block No. 11; School No. 16 drew block No. 15. When participating schools are known their names will be arranged alphabetically and the blocks of seats will be assigned according to the drawings, the blocks of seats beginning with No. 1 at the south end of the west bleachers and extending around the floor to the right.

10. First Aid Rooms will be located in the east end of the Field House. Look for sign. Physicians and a nurse will be available.

11. Press reservations will be handled by Principal K. V. Ammerman, Broad Ripple High School, Indianapolis, if requests are made several days in advance of the tourney. An identification scheme will be used for Press representatives, who must be properly certified by their Managers at the time requests are made.



ANDERSON HIGH SCHOOL BASKETBALL TEAM  
STATE CHAMPIONS, 1935



## RESULTS OF SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

### ANDERSON

Anderson 32-10 Alexandria, Elwood 24-22 Lapel, Summitville 37-21 Frankton, Markleville 34-24 Pendleton, Anderson 41-17 Lapel, Markleville 41-34 Summitville, Anderson 43-22 Markleville. Officials: R. P. Chambers and Clarence Grogan.

### ATTICA

Attica-31-16 Hillsboro, Williamsport 36-20 West Lebanon, Pine Village 25-15 Covington, Veedersburg 21-20 Kingman, Attica 54-4 Wallace, Williamsport 21-17 Pine Village, Veedersburg 28-27 Attica, Williamsport 26-21 Veedersburg. Officials: Frank Jarrell and Paul Lovell.

### AURORA

Aurora 40-24 Dillsboro, Rising Sun 26-19 Moores Hill, Vevay 27-23 Bright, Lawrenceburg 34-22 Patriot, Aurora 33-19 Guilford, Vevay 32-13 Rising Sun, Aurora 24-23 Lawrenceburg, Aurora 23-18 Vevay. Officials: Thomas Baker and Custer Baker.

### BEDFORD

Bedford 47-16 Oolitic, Fayetteville 24-21 Heltonville, Tunnelton 28-18 Shawswick, Williams 32-17 Huron, Mitchell 34-20 Springville, Bedford 36-13 Marshall Twp., Fayetteville 22-21 Tunnelton, Mitchell 33-19 Williams, Bedford 43-33 Fayetteville, Mitchell 23-21 Bedford. Officials: H. A. Gottfried and Irvin Springer.

### BLOOMFIELD

Jasonville 24-22 Scotland, Solsberry 62-11 Newberry, Lyons 46-10 Midland, Bloomfield 23-18 Owensburg, Linton 31-11 Switz City, Solsberry 23-19 Jasonville, Lyons 35-24 Bloomfield, Linton 30-15 Solsberry, Lyons 39-18 Linton. Officials: Herbert Robinson and James Watts.

### BLUFFTON

Rockcreek 34-12 Chester Center, Lancaster 35-22 Ossian, Berne 34-23 Union, Kirkland 20-15 Monroe, Bluffton 43-11 Jefferson, Hartford Twp. 30-7 Pleasant Mills, Petroleum 21-19 Liberty Center, Rockcreek 52-12 Geneva, Berne 34-10 Lancaster, Bluffton 17-15 Kirkland, Petroleum 25-17 Hartford Twp., Berne 26-15 Rockcreek, Bluffton 25-8 Petroleum, Berne 30-28 Bluffton. Officials: Alfred Jackson, Leonard B. Moore and Lloyd Miller.

### BRAZIL

Spencer 28-4 Gosport, Van Buren 26-15 Cory, Ashboro 32-12 Clay City, Quincy 39-15 Jefferson Twp., Bowling Green 22-19 Patricksburg, Brazil 32-7 Freedom, Spencer 34-25 Van Buren, Ashboro 31-20 Quincy, Brazil 50-18 Bowling Green, Spencer 27-20 Ashboro, Brazil 36-11 Spencer. **Officials:** Raymond Meier and Myron Moore.

### CANNELTON

Cannelton 26-20 Derby, Leavenworth 33-28 Oil Twp., Marengo 22-21 Troy, Milltown 62-19 Leopold, Tell City 31-6 Bristow, Cannelton 31-22 Union Twp., Marengo 21-20 Leavenworth, Tell City 33-15 Milltown, Cannelton 29-16 Marengo, Tell City 22-14 Cannelton. **Officials:** William E. Pointer and Fred Alwood.

### COLUMBIA CITY

Churubusco 33-25 South Whitley, Jefferson Center 21-16 Washington Center, Columbia City 60-14 Wolf Lake, Larwill 36-14 Etna, Churubusco 31-25 Coesse, Columbia City 34-23 Jefferson Center, Churubusco 29-24 Larwill, Columbia City 38-26 Churubusco. **Officials:** Carl Porter and Paul Bateman.

### CONNERSVILLE

Harrison Twp. 54-20 Orange, Brookville 24-18 Liberty, Connersville 49-16 Harrisburg, Brownsville 29-23 Fairview, Laurel 30-28 Bentonville, Springfield Twp. 50-16 Oldenburg, Everton 28-25 Alquina. **Officials:** Philip Kessler, Palmer Sponsler and Norman Morrison.

### CRAWFORDSVILLE

Crawfordsville 27-11 New Ross, New Market 17-15 Darlington, Linden 36-33 Wingate, Ladoga 26-20 Waynetown, Alamo 28-22 New Richmond, Waveland 21-14 Bowers, Crawfordsville 25-22 New Market, Linden 27-19 Ladoga, Waveland 33-29 Alamo, Linden 30-25 Crawfordsville, Waveland 20-11 Linden. **Officials:** Walter Moss and Wayne Watson.

### DANVILLE

Danville 21-16 Lizton, Amo 22-18 New Winchester, Plainfield 31-17 Clayton, Brownsburg 36-16 Stilesville, Pittsboro 36-17 North Salem, Danville 24-23 Avon (overtime), Plainfield 27-22 Amo, Pittsboro 19-9 Brownsburg, Plainfield 35-23 Danville, Plainfield 26-12 Pittsboro. **Officials:** Doxie Reeves and Forrest Ballinger.

### DELPHI

Monroe Twp., 52-18 Adams Twp., Delphi 21-10 Cutler, Rock Creek 26-22 Deer Creek, Camden 22-12 Burlington, Flora 52-18 Carrollton,

Delphi 21-17 Rock Creek, Camden 23-9 Flora, Camden 22-19 Delphi. **Officials:** H. E. Vandivier and Elmer Posey.

### EVANSVILLE

Briffin 34-18 Cynthiana, New Harmony 23-20 Newburg, Elberfeld 25-24 Mt. Vernon, Bosse 37-17 Millersburg, Wadesville 21-17 Chandler, Poseyville 17-16 Stewartsville, Central 27-22 Reitz, New Harmony 26-23 Griffin, Bosse 28-15 Elberfeld, Poseyville 24-10 Wadesville, Central 27-16 New Harmony, Bosse 40-7 Poseyville, Bosse 18-16 Central. **Officials:** Hulett Crecelius, B. E. Bayh and Donald Wilder.

### FORT WAYNE

Elmhurst 25-19 Woodburn, Lafayette Central 36-25 Monmouth, New Haven 24-23 Harlan, Hoagland 33-19 Hometown, Central 44-14 Arcola, Decatur 32-22 Leo, North Side 36-13 Monroeville, South Side 32-23 Elmhurst, Lafayette Central 38-29 New Haven, Central 34-22 Hoagland, North Side 32-24 Decatur, South Side 36-11 Lafayette Central, Central 28-27 North Side, South Side 36-23 Central. **Officials:** George Williams, Mark Williams and L. E. Fink.

### FRANKFORT

Scircleville 25-17 Kirklin, Frankfort 32-17 Forest, Jefferson 24-2 Sugar Creek, Rossville 27-17 Michigantown, Colfax 36-19 Jackson Twp., Scircleville 21-17 Mulberry, Frankfort 36-20 Jefferson, Rossville 23-17 Colfax, Frankfort 43-16 Scircleville, Frankfort 47-19 Rossville. **Officials:** John Gant and Houston Meyer.

### FRANKLIN

Edinburg 53-18 Van Buren Twp., Greenwood 38-14 Trafalgar, Masonic Home 44-9 Nashville, Union Twp. 58-6 Jackson Twp., Clark Twp. 46-18 Ninevah, Franklin 31-13 Whiteland, Center Grove 33-11 Hopewell, Greenwood 26-22 Edinburg, Union Twp. 27-26 Masonic Home, Franklin 31-18 Clark Twp., Greenwood 22-16 Center Grove, Franklin 25-19 Union Twp., Franklin 34-13 Greenwood. **Officials:** Ray McKinley, Guy Woods and Harry Briggs.

### GARRETT

Ashley 50-13 Pleasant Lake, Angola 39-26 Concord Twp., Auburn 42-10 Orland, Butler 28-20 Garrett, Fremont 31-18 Scott Center, Spencerville 27-15 Hamilton, Salem Center 30-16 Metz, Ashley 35-18 Waterloo, Auburn 21-19 Angola, Butler 35-13 Fremont, Spencerville 50-13 Salem Center, Auburn 29-14 Ashley, Butler 39-23 Spencerville, Auburn 22-17 Butler. **Officials:** A. H. Cornwell, W. E. Thurston and Walter Fisher.



## GARY

Froebel 48-17 Edison, Emerson 74-12 Garfield, Horace Mann 41-22 Hobart, Whiting 37-25 Wallace, Clark 38-9 Tolleston, Griffith 25-23 Calumet Twp., Hammond 32-23 Washington, Roosevelt 37-23 Technical, Emerson 23-20 Froebel, Whiting 27-26 Horace Mann, Griffith 31-23 Clark, Hammond 35-9 Roosevelt, Emerson 35-19 Whiting, Hammond 46-21 Griffith, Hammond 42-23 Emerson. **Officials:** Forrest Wood, Lundy Welborn and Ward Gilbert.

## GOODLAND

Kentland 45-18 Fair Oaks, Brook 31-8 Hanging Grove, Rensselaer 43-21 Wheatfield, Morocco 53-16 Kniman, Remington 27-18 DeMotte, Goodland 31-19 Mt. Ayr, Kentland 50-9 Tefft, Rensselaer 17-12 Brook, Morocco 39-31 Remington, Kentland 27-14 Goodland, Morocco 36-35 Rensselaer, Kentland 46-17 Morocco. **Officials:** Wayne Cunningham, Will Kinkaïd and Louis Donchin.

## GOSHEN

Bristol 26-25 New Paris, Goshen 33-18 Concord, Baugo Twp. 29-25 Millersburg, Middlebury 51-20 Jefferson Twp., Nappanee 33-24 Elkhart, Wakarusa 31-23 Bristol, Goshen 20-16 Baugo Twp., Nappanee 38-20 Middlebury, Goshen 26-11 Wakarusa, Nappanee 35-18 Goshen. **Officials:** Lawrence Gaunt and Walter Cook.

## GREENCASTLE

Belle Union 39-6 Putnamville, Bainbridge 24-16 Green Twp., Greencastle 23-21 Rockville, Russellville 30-23 Marshall, Roachdale 37-31 Cloverdale, Union Twp. 26-24 Reelsville, Fillmore 33-24 Bridgeton, Belle Union 22-19 Bainbridge, Greencastle 18-14 Russellville, Roachdale 34-12 Union Twp., Belle Union 26-15 Fillmore, Roachdale 23-17 Greencastle, Roachdale 24-19 Belle Union. **Officials:** Dana Chandler, Robert Hold and Gerald O. Powell.

## GREENFIELD

McCordsville 32-14 Mt. Comfort, Wilkinson 37-30 Greenfield, Eden 33-17 Westland, Fortville 39-19 New Palestine, Maxwell 29-11 Charlottesvill, Wilkinson 35-18 McCordsville, Fortville 31-19 Eden, Maxwell 35-24 Wilkinson, Fortville 24-21 Maxwell (Overtime). **Officials:** Layall Fisher and Lloyd Miller.

## GREENSBURG

Letts 31-25 Jackson, Sandusky 24-17 Clarksburg, Westport 29-20 Vernon, New Point 39-16 Zenas, Butlerville 34-15, St. Paul, North Vernon 56-16 Letts, Sandusky 23-22 Westport, New Point 27-24 Butlerville, North Vernon 25-18 Greensburg, New Point 36-15 San-

dusky, North Vernon 49-19 New Point. **Officials:** Russell Pickett, Reid McLain and George Bender.

## HARTFORD CITY

Pennville 25-18 Hartford City, Roll 24-16 Poling, Madison Twp. 26-25 Portland, Montpelier 32-30 Redkey, Dunkirk 24-11 Bryant, Pennville 24-19 Roll, Madison Twp. 35-27 Montpelier, Pennville 26-20 Dunkirk, Pennville 23-13 Madison Twp. **Officials:** Condict Smith and Raymond Trobaugh.

## HUNTINGTON

Andrews 25-22 Rock Creek Center, Union Twp. 22-21 Banquo, Clear Creek Twp. 34-26 Bippus, Salamonie Twp. 40-14 Polk Twp., Lancaster Center 32-19 Markle, Huntington 35-22 Huntington Twp., Roanoke 30-15 Jefferson Twp., Andrews 40-23 Union Twp., Salamonie Twp. 38-20 Clear Creek Twp., Huntington 34-23 Lancaster Center, Roanoke 30-17 Andrews, Huntington 29-21 Salamonie Twp., Roanoke 21-20 Huntington. **Officials:** Gerald Huey, Basil Hosier and George Yarnelle.

## INDIANAPOLIS

New Bethel 26-20 Beech Grove, Shortridge 34-14 Broad Ripple, Castleton 24-22 Decatur Central, Manual Training 30-23 New Augusta, Ben Davis 49-17 Oaklondon, Washington 35-21 Lawrence, Technical 26-18 Warren Central, Southport 20-18 Acton, Shortridge 36-20 New Bethel, Manual Training 22-16 Castleton, Ben Davis 30-17 Washington, Southport 23-20 Technical, Shortridge 27-16 Manual Training, Ben Davis 23-20 Southport, Ben Davis 24-22 Shortridge. **Officials:** Glenn M. Adams, Walter Marks and T. R. Smith.

## JASPER

Ireland 28-16 Birdseye, Jasper 54-15 Cuzco, Holland 68-13 Dubois, Velpen 43-12 Union, Stendal 26-14 Spurgeon, Huntingburg 29-26 Petersburg, Otwell 28-22 Winslow, Jasper 31-20 Ireland, Holland 39-23 Velpen, Huntingburg 25-15 Stendal, Jasper 41-16 Otwell, Huntingburg 29-27 Holland, Huntingburg 28-18 Jasper. **Officials:** John Lyskowski, Leonard Mayhugh and Walter Ringer.

## KENDALLVILLE

Wawaka 26-19 Albion, Ligonier 43-7 Springfield Twp., Wolcottville 32-17 Scott, Topeka 22-20 Cromwell, LaGrange 32-30 Orange Twp., Lima 27-23 LaOtto (overtime), Kendallville 29-16 Brighton, Avilla 37-19 Shipshewana, Ligonier 29-26 Wawaka, Wolcottville 22-19 Topeka (overtime), LaGrange 27-20 Lima, Kendallville 36-24 Avilla, Ligonier 23-13 Wolcottville, LaGrange 36-28 Kendallville, Ligonier 34-19 LaGrange. **Officials:** Ora M. Davis, Ralph Parker and Louis Briner.



### KOKOMO

Kokomo 30-18 Union Twp., Clay Twp. 28-20 Jackson Twp., Russiaville 32-25 West Middleton, Greentown 21-15 Howard Twp., New London 25-21 Ervin Twp., Kokomo 35-13 Clay Twp., Russiaville 17-14 Greentown, Kokomo 37-18 New London, Kokomo 25-20 Russiaville. Officials: Karl Dickerson and Clyde Gentry.

### LAFAYETTE

Jackson Twp. 23-22 Stockwell, Klondike 32-21 Romney, Buck Creek 31-8 Dayton, Lafayette 22-20 West Lafayette, Clarks Hill 29-26 West Point, Wea 27-8 Monitor, Battle Ground 25-18 Montmorenci, Klondike 24-17 Jackson Twp., Lafayette 38-24 Buck Creek, Clarks Hill 38-18 Wea, Battle Ground 26-21 Klondike, Lafayette 34-20 Clarks Hill, Lafayette 32-22 Battle Ground. Officials: Charles G. Garrett, O. F. Helvie and Richard Roberts.

### LaPORTE

Union Mills 24-20 Westville, Michigan City 60-15 Stillwell, Springfield Twp. 26-22 Hanna, Rolling Prairie 20-17 Union Twp., Clinton Twp. 24-14 Millcreek, Wanatah 31-23 LaCrosse, LaPorte 27-15 Kingsbury, Michigan City 44-23 Union Mills, Rolling Prairie 21-12 Springfield Twp., Clinton Twp. 27-25 Wanatah, Michigan City 32-19 LaPorte, Rolling Prairie 25-22 Clinton Twp., Michigan City 42-17 Rolling Prairie. Officials: Allen H. Klinck, Lowell D. Sparks and Edmund Tully.

### LEBANON

Jamestown 22-18 Zionsville, Lebanon 47-21 Pinnell, Whitestown, 24-21 Dover, Advance 48-21 Central, Thorntown 27-18 Jamestown, Lebanon 56-13 Whitestown, Advance 24-22 Thorntown, Lebanon 26-19 Advance. Officials: Carl Burt and R. G. Campbell.

### LOGANSPOUT

Galveston 39-20 Lucerne, Metea 25-22 Noble Twp., Twelve Mile 26-18 Young America, Logansport 58-20 New Waverly, Royal Centre 32-22 Onward, Walton 26-24 Washington Twp., Galveston 20-14 Metea, Logansport 44-19 Twelve Mile, Royal Centre 21-18 Walton, Logansport 28-19 Galveston, Logansport 36-13 Royal Centre. Officials: Winston Ashley and Dean Malaska.

### LYNN

Lynn 30-24 Spartanburg, Parker 21-17 Ridgeville, Wayne 22-20 Lincoln, Farmland 20-17 Stoney Creek, Saratoga 44-18 Modoc, Winchester 37-7 Losantville, Jefferson 23-11 McKinley, Union City 32-15 Jackson, Lynn 16-11 Parker, Farmland 28-17 Wayne, Winchester 51-

24 Saratoga, Union City 46-28 Jefferson, Farmland 29-16 Lynn, Union City 18-15 Winchester, Farmland 22-21 Union City. Officials: Blair Gullion, Clive I. Markley and Everett Campbell.

### MARION

Marion 33-13 Jefferson Twp., Sims Twp. 25-21 Sweetser, Fairmount 34-25 Van Buren, Jonesboro 30-22 Gas City, Marion 47-26 Sims Twp., Fairmount 24-19 Jonesboro, Marion 37-9 Fairmount. Officials: George Russell and Thomas Fields.

### MARTINSVILLE

Martinsville 36-11 Smithville, Paragon 30-12 Unionville, Bloomington 47-21 Eminence, Stinesville 19-17 Monrovia, Mooresville 33-21 Ellettsville, Martinsville 26-19 Morgantown, Bloomington 32-20 Paragon, Mooresville 28-25 Stinesville, Martinsville 23-22 Bloomington, Martinsville 28-24 Mooresville. Officials: Vaughn Russell and C. O. Walls.

### MILAN

Batesville 18-13 Versailles, New Marion 28-19 Cross Plains, Milan 38-14 Napoleon, Osgood 22-17 Holton, Sunman 27-26 Batesville, Milan 30-28 New Marion, Osgood 27-23 Sunman (overtime), Milan 32-21 Osgood. Officials: Will Smith and Robert M. Downey.

### MISHAWAKA

Lakeville 31-13 North Liberty, Riley (S. Bend) 45-11 Wilson, Madison Twp. 48-11 Warren Twp., New Carlisle 25-22 Greene Twp., Walkerton 43-21 Washington-Clay, Mishawaka 27-18 Central (S. Bend), Lakeville 23-18 Riley (S. Bend), New Carlisle 25-24 Madison Twp., Mishawaka 41-26 Walkerton, New Carlisle 27-22 Lakeville, Mishawaka 32-16 New Carlisle. Officials: A. T. Krider and J. Alvin Taylor.

### MONTICELLO

Brookston 26-16 Wolcott, Reynolds 49-4 Burnettsville, Chalmers 43-21 Liberty Twp., Monon 34-22 Idaville, Monticello 37-17 Round Grove, Brookston 31-17 Reynolds, Monon 27-21 Chalmers, Monticello 23-18 Brookston, Monticello 24-18 Monon. Officials: Lavon Carey and Glenn Farrell.

### MUNCIE

Burris 18-12 Selma, Central 39-14 Albany, Yorktown 30-22 Gaston, Cowan 29-24 Center Twp., Daleville 26-19 DeSoto, Harrison Twp. 20-18 Eaton (overtime), Burris 24-9 Royerton, Central 31-21 Yorktown, Daleville 25-18 Cowan, Burris 28-19 Harrison Twp., Central 31-12 Daleville, Central 37-14 Burris. Officials: Daniel Guild, Maurice Tudor and Harry Coolman.



### NEW ALBANY

Jeffersonville 81-8 Lanesville, New Amsterdam 23-16 New Washington, New Albany 53-22 Borden, Corydon 48-9 Elizabeth, Silver Creek 29-27 New Salisbury, Mauckport 35-14 Laconia, Henryville 43-15 New Middletown, Charlestown 36-21 Georgetown, Jeffersonville 60-14 New Amsterdam, New Albany 28-21 Corydon, Silver Creek 35-17 Mauckport, Henryville 26-15 Charlestown, Jeffersonville 20-17 New Albany, Silver Creek 30-18 Henryville, Jeffersonville 49-15 Silver Creek. **Officials:** John B. Wilson, Paul Garrison and Ralph J. Black.

### NEW CASTLE

Cadiz 26-16 Knightstown, Mt. Summit 21-20 Sulphur Springs, New Castle 34-8 New Lisbon, Kennard 13-12 Spiceland, Middletown 25-8 Straughn, Mooreland 15-12 Lewisville, Cadiz 34-19 Mt. Summit, New Castle 28-11 Kennard, Middletown 32-14 Mooreland, New Castle 38-18 Cadiz, New Castle 44-12 Middletown. **Officials:** Robert Nipper and Richard Miller.

### NEWPORT

Montezuma 29-21 Bloomingdale, Hillsdale 24-17 Newport, Tangier 29-19 Mecca, Clinton 31-25 Cayuga, Rosedale 27-23 Saint Bernice, Dana 31-18 Perrysville, Montezuma 26-22 Hillsdale, Clinton 26-23 Tangier, Dana 26-11 Rosedale, Clinton 33-31 Montezuma, Clinton 22-19 Dana. **Officials:** Harry Conover and Albert Etter.

### NORTH JUDSON

Culver 52-12 West, San Pierre 22-17 Hamlet, Bourbon 23-17 Tippecanoe, Argos 31-24 Center Twp., Grovertown 16-14 Knox, North Judson 24-9 Tyner, Bremen 35-23 LaPaz, Culver 25-20 Plymouth, Bourbon 32-16 San Pierre, Argos 29-20 Grovertown, North Judson 31-27 Bremen (two overtimes), Culver 24-15 Bourbon, North Judson 30-21 Argos, North Judson 22-21 Culver. **Officials:** Clarence F. Barrett, Charles Bennett and George Allesee.

### OXFORD

Ambia 43-18 Pine Twp., Earl Park 32-24 Wadena, Otterbein 19-16 Oxford, Fowler 45-19 Raub, Gilboa 32-16 Boswell, Ambia 29-15 Freedom Park, Earl Park 31-30 Otterbein (overtime), Gilboa 24-22 Fowler, Earl Park 27-20 Ambia, Earl Park 21-11 Gilboa. **Officials:** Orville Jones and Forrest Roe.

### PERU

Peru 61-10 Amboy, Bunker Hill 32-13 Jefferson Twp., Butler Twp. 30-18 Gilead, Deedsville 38-17 Converse, Clay Twp. 59-15 Macy, Peru 46-23 Chili, Bunker Hill 21-18 Butler Twp., Clay Twp. 40-22 Deedsville, Peru 26-16 Bunker Hill, Peru 30-28 Clay Twp. **Officials:** Joe Dienhart and Leon Fadely.

### PRINCETON

Princeton 26-22 Haubstadt, Fort Branch 21-19 Owensville, Hazleton 19-18 Patoka, Francisco 23-16 Mackey, Oakland City 32-27 Mt. Olympus, Princeton 25-16 Fort Branch, Francisco 27-23 Hazleton, Princeton 27-18 Oakland City, Princeton 32-19 Francisco. **Officials:** Clarence Myles and Edward B. DeGroot.

### RICHMOND

Richmond 29-23 Greensfork, Boston 35-30 Huntsville, Cambridge City 30-19 Hagerstown, Milton 51-7 Fountain City, Centerville 26-14 Williamsburg, Whitewater 18-8 Webster, Richmond 32-17 Economy, Cambridge City 29-27 Boston, Centerville 33-31 Milton, Richmond 36-20 Whitewater, Centerville 22-16 Cambridge City, Richmond 50-10 Centerville. **Officials:** A. E. Pitcher, Leroy Shine and Frederick J. Shroyer.

### ROCKPORT

Luce Twp. 34-13 Tennyson, Boonville 48-4 Yankeetown, Selvin 32-15 Folsomville, Lynnville 28-21 Rockport, Chrisney 22-21 Gentryville, Grandview 25-22 Dale, Boonville, 45-14 Luce Twp., Lynnville 22-20 Selvin, Grandview 32-20 Chrisney, Lynnville 17-16 Boonville, Lynnville 29-17 Grandview. **Officials:** Joe Armstrong and W. V. Slyker.

### RUSHVILLE

Rushville 29-17 New Salem, Gings 29-20 Glenwood, Mays 24-23 Manilla, Arlington 39-21 Raleigh, Milroy 26-23 Carthage, Rushville 30-13 Morton Memorial, Gings 23-21 Mays, Arlington 32-17 Milroy, Rushville 53-16 Gings, Rushville 46-16 Arlington. **Officials:** Nate Kaufman and Gale Robinson.

### SALEM

Monroe Twp. 22-18 Campbellsburg, West Baden 21-14 Pekin, Orleans 19-18 Hardinsburg, Salem 23-17 Paoli, French Lick 23-16 Monroe Twp., West Baden 32-22 Orleans, Salem 26-22 French Lick (overtime), West Baden 20-17 Salem. **Officials:** Gerald Bottonoff and James Adams.

### SCOTTSBURG

Lovett 26-24 Saluda, Austin 33-10 Paris Crossing, Central 51-14 San Jacinto, Dupont 34-17 Marion Twp., North Madison 33-17 Lexington, Scottsburg 36-11 Hanover, Madison 27-19 Deputy, Austin 25-21 Lovett, Central 25-15 Dupont, Scottsburg 21-12 North Madison, Madison 25-19 Austin, Scottsburg 29-12 Central, Madison 19-14 Scottsburg. **Officials:** George Bair, Robert Taylor and Robert L. Todd.



### SEYMOUR

Vallonia 24-19 Tampico, Clearspring 47-17 Freetown, Seymour 42-5 Hayden, Crothersville 50-12 Scipio, Brownstown 39-22 Houston, Medora 44-10 Cortland, Clearspring 32-22 Vallonia, Seymour 15-13 Crothersville, Medora 19-15 Brownstown, Seymour 32-21 Clearspring, Seymour 27-19 Medora. **Officials:** A. L. Bruce and Wendell Heath.

### SHELBYVILLE

Moral 43-21 Clifford, Boggstown 59-29 Mt. Auburn, Hawcreek Twp. 41-21 Fairland, Columbus 33-16 Flat Rock, Morristown 30-27 Waldron, Shelbyville 26-16 Moral, Hawcreek Twp. 25-17 Boggstown, Columbus 30-18 Morristown, Shelbyville 26-16 Hawcreek Twp., Shelbyville 21-12 Columbus. **Officials:** Norman Dunlap and Raymond Hobbs.

### SULLIVAN

Merom 28-25 Carlisle, Graysville 33-14 Hymera, Sullivan 11-8 Dugger, Fairbanks 14-10 New Lebanon, Shelburn 22-19 Farmersburg, Merom 23-14 Pleasantville, Sullivan 19-13 Graysville, Shelburn 24-14 Fairbanks, Sullivan 26-13 Merom, Sullivan 42-11 Shelburn. **Officials:** John Hoffman and Elmer Weber.

### TERRE HAUTE

West Terre Haute 31-10 Prairie Creek, Wiley 34-16 Riley, Blackhawk 19-18 Gerstmeyer, Honey Creek 44-19 Concannon, Glenn 36-17 Fontanet, Garfield 40-11 Pimento, State Training 30-9 Otter Creek, Wiley 36-7 West Terre Haute, Honey Creek 31-17 Blackhawk, Garfield 18-11 Glenn, Wiley 21-16 State Training, Garfield 32-22 Honey Creek, Wiley 29-27 Garfield. **Officials:** George Graham, Hal Harris and Lloyd Messersmith.

### TIPTON

Tipton 28-19 Walnut Grove, Kempton 20-19 Fisher, Noblesville 23-13 Atlanta, Sharpsville 16-12 Cicero, Prairie Twp. 23-20 Carmel, Sheridan 18-17 Windfall, Arcadia 22-19 Westfield, Tipton 23-17 Kempton, Noblesville 29-13 Sharpsville, Sheridan 15-12 Prairie Twp., Tipton 34-15 Arcadia, Noblesville 30-16 Sheridan, Tipton 25-19 Noblesville. **Officials:** Herbert Vaulk, J. L. Mertz and L. R. Lenon.

### VALPARAISO

Liberty Center 27-20 Dyer, Wheeler 26-17 Hebron, Portage Twp. 37-12 Merrillville, Morgan Twp. 24-17 Lowell, Valparaiso 50-12 Boone Grove, Crown Point 28-16 Washington Twp., Chesterton 32-25 Liberty Twp., Wheeler 40-14 Portage Twp., Valparaiso 24-16 Morgan Twp., Chesterton 39-25 Crown Point, Valparaiso 24-20 Wheeler, Valparaiso 32-25 Chesterton. **Officials:** George R. Lambert, Walter N. Geller and Fernie Trigalalet.

### VINCENNES

Vincennes 39-11 Gibault, Freelandville 22-19 Oaktown, Bicknell 31-18 Wheatland, Decker Chapel 28-14 Edwardsport, Fritchton 27-17 Sandborn, Decker 51-9 Monroe City, Vincennes 49-17 Bruceville, Freelandville 20-18 Bicknell, Decker Chapel 21-20 Fritchton (overtime), Vincennes 15-11 Decker, Freelandville 18-17 Decker Chapel, Vincennes 24-20 Freelandville. **Officials:** Charles A. Jensen, Clyde Castle and George Kerr.

### WABASH

Lincolnville 21-17 Chippewa, Wabash 33-19 Lafontaine, Lagro 29-25 Urbana, Linlawn 29-19 Chester Twp., Somerset 15-10 Laketon, Roann 20-17 North Manchester, Wabash 35-9 Lincolnville, Lagro 22-21 Linlawn, Somerset 37-17 Roann, Wabash 33-20 Lagro, Wabash 18-15 Somerset. **Officials:** Mode Cranor and Joel D. Wilt.

### WARSAW

Pierceton 32-30 Beaver Dam, Milford 39-23 North Webster, Mentone 31-21 Sidney, Atwood 39-33 Syracuse, Etna Green 30-15 Burket, Leesburg 28-22 Claypool, Warsaw 45-15 Silver Lake, Pierceton 27-24 Milford, Mentone 48-14 Atwood, Etna Green 24-21 Leesburg, Warsaw 53-14 Pierceton, Mentone 45-17 Etna Green, Mentone 32-20 Warsaw. **Officials:** J. Clayton Hughes, Donald Coar and Von Crowe.

### WASHINGTON

Barr Twp. 20-18 Washington, Plainville 45-11 Trinity Springs, Burns City 32-15 Glendale, Odon 58-7 Ragslesville, Loogootee 36-7 Alfordsville, Shoals 42-20 Epsom, Barr Twp. 21-19 Plainville, Odon 33-19 Burns City, Loogootee 23-10 Shoals, Barr Twp. 35-8 Odon, Barr Twp. 29-19 Loogootee. **Officials:** W. S. Felmy and William Coulter.

### WINAMAC

Kewanna 25-12 Star City, Pulaski 27-12 Francesville, Grass Creek 21-19 Talma (overtime), Leiters Ford 23-21 Medaryville, Winamac 25-13 Akron, Fulton 25-16 Monterey, Rochester 33-13 Richland Center, Pulaski 24-20 Kewanna (overtime), Leiters Ford 21-13 Grass Creek, Winamac 25-9 Fulton, Rochester 35-14 Pulaski, Winamac 41-19 Leiters Ford, Rochester 33-22 Winamac. **Officials:** Ralph Eades, Lawrence Rahbar and G. M. Kinzel.



## RESULTS OF REGIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

### ATTICA

Roachdale 22-16 Williamsport, Clinton 19-14 Waveland, Roachdale 36-22 Clinton. Officials: G. L. Russell and Lawrence Rahbar.

### AUBURN

Columbia City 39-26 Ligonier, Mentone 27-13 Auburn, Mentone 41-15 Columbia City. Officials: J. Clayton Hughes and O. F. Helvie.

### BLOOMINGTON

Brazil 24-21 Martinsville, Lyons 36-19 Wiley, Brazil 24-22 Lyons. Officials: Winston Ashley and John Wilson.

### COLUMBUS

Franklin 34-29 North Vernon, Shelbyville 49-17 Madison, Shelbyville 28-24 Franklin. Officials: Irvin Springer and Charles Jensen.

### EVANSVILLE

Princeton 24-22 Tell City, Lynnville 20-19 Bosse (Evansville), Princeton 22-12 Lynnville. Officials: George Bair and Norman Dunlap.

### FRANKFORT

Lafayette 38-22 Earl Park, Frankfort 26-24 Lebanon, Frankfort 31-29 Lafayette. Officials: Vaughn Russell and Lundy Welborn.

### HUNTINGTON

Berne 18-16 Roanoke, South Side (Ft. Wayne) 38-16 Pennville, Berne 23-17 South Side (Ft. Wayne). Officials: Stanley Porter and Lowell Lenon.

### INDIANAPOLIS

Ben Davis 28-24 Plainfield, Anderson 29-15 Fortville, Anderson 28-21 Ben Davis. Officials: B. E. Bayh and Orville Jones.

### KOKOMO

Tipton 31-19 Kokomo, Wabash 28-27 Marion (double overtime), Tipton 28-20 Wabash. Officials: Houston Meyer and Joel Wilt.

### LAPORTE

Hammond 27-13 Kentland, Michigan 27-18 Valparaiso, Michigan City 27-24 Hammond. Officials: Daniel Guild and Clarence Grogan.

### LOGANSPORT

Logansport 24-11 Peru, Monticello 24-22 Camden, Logansport 22-17 Monticello. Officials: Glenn Adams and Charles G. Garrett.

### MITCHELL

Seymour 16-14 West Baden, Jeffersonville 37-22 Mitchell, Jeffersonville 48-21 Seymour. Officials: Dale Miller and Nate Kaufman.

### MUNCIE

New Castle 43-17 Farmland, Richmond 24-22 Muncie (overtime), Richmond 30-19 New Castle. Officials: Carl Burt and Hal Harris.

### ROCHESTER

Rochester 45-19 North Judson, Nappanee 26-20 Mishawaka, Nappanee 33-30 Rochester. Officials: Ward Gilbert and Hugh Vandivier.

### RUSHVILLE

Connersville 44-18 Milan, Rushville 31-16 Aurora, Rushville 35-25 Connersville. Officials: George Williams and A. E. Pitcher.

### WASHINGTON

Barr Twp. (Montgomery) 22-17 Vincennes, Sullivan 35-20 Huntingburg, Barr Twp. (Montgomery) 29-23 Sullivan. Officials: Thomas Baker and Russell Pickett.



**STATE FINAL TOURNEY SCHEDULE AND SCORES  
SIFTING OUT THE CHAMPION**

FRIDAY'S GAMES	SAT. MORNING	SAT. AFTERNOON	SAT. NIGHT
RUSHVILLE .....	34		Finals
Princeton .....	32	Richmond .....	28
RICHMOND .....	34	Rushville .....	23
Frankfort .....	17		JEFFERSONVILLE.. 33
MICHIGAN CITY .....	35	JEFFERSONVILLE.. 26	33
Mentone .....	24	Michigan City .....	23
JEFFERSONVILLE.. 41	36		ANDERSON..... 23
Montgomery .....	36		Jeffersonville..... 17
BERNE .....	24	SHELBYVILLE .....	28
Roachdale .....	22	Berne .....	17
SHELBYVILLE .....	27		ANDERSON .....
Logansport .....	21		(overtime game)
ANDERSON .....	31	ANDERSON .....	33
Brazil .....	22	Nappanee .....	23
NAPPANEE .....	37		ANDERSON..... 30
Tipton .....	33		

**A N D E R S O N**

OFFICIALS: Carl Burt, Glenn Adams, Stanley Porter, Nate Kaufman, Vaughn Russell

**FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL AND  
FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS**

**SECTIONAL**

Teams	Schools	Gross	Expendi- tures	Transpor- tation	Visiting Schools	I.H.S.A.A.	Center
8	Anderson	4442.00	\$ 429.96	\$ 70.80	\$ 2454.61	\$ 37.41	\$ 1449.22
9	Attica	1593.75	419.54	129.12	598.68	8.45	437.96
9	Aurora	1143.85	280.37	109.92	425.42	5.54	322.60
11	Bedford	1815.15	501.70	87.84	839.44	10.26	375.91
10	Bloomfield	652.85	331.85	121.04	0.00	0.00	199.96
15	Bluffton	1840.60	691.39	178.56	586.76	7.70	376.19
12	Brazil	377.60	377.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
11	Cannelton	671.75	382.92	188.83	0.00	0.00	100.00
9	Columbia City	635.55	315.23	78.00	30.23	0.42	211.67
15	Connersville	847.05	625.10	121.95	0.00	0.00	100.00
12	Crawfordsville	2053.35	566.26	129.60	842.09	11.57	503.83
11	Danville	1658.60	422.98	85.44	830.35	9.50	310.33
9	Delphi	889.65	237.64	102.72	284.83	3.50	260.96
14	Evansville (Bosse)	1269.55	672.13	212.64	129.85	1.85	253.08
15	Fort Wayne (S. Side)	3668.40	808.93	168.00	1919.32	24.91	747.24
11	Frankfort	1493.35	437.59	103.20	652.35	7.53	292.68
14	Franklin	186.15	575.83	169.92	205.51	2.40	232.49
15	Garrett	1579.20	564.31	299.52	406.19	5.15	304.03
16	Gary	5188.85	1503.58	238.08	3314.72	32.47	0.00
(Note: Five Gary High Schools acted as "Center School" so Division is included under "Visiting Schools")							
13	Goodland	1003.90	561.26	277.56	0.00	0.00	165.08
11	Goshen	2350.90	576.56	100.16	1212.02	14.74	447.42
14	Greencastle	1378.24	684.32	226.56	184.04	2.17	231.15
10	Greenfield	1553.20	439.09	91.15	700.33	8.23	314.40
13	Greensburg	924.10	584.08	198.24	0.00	0.00	141.78
10	Hartford City	1321.65	563.85	172.60	325.34	3.85	256.01
14	Huntington	2937.05	698.40	121.92	1695.36	19.17	402.20
16	Indianapolis (Tech.)	5223.95	1312.03	107.04	3056.83	36.04	712.01
14	Jasper	1009.20	609.75	229.76	0.00	0.00	169.69
16	Kendallville	1900.80	688.22	267.84	594.05	7.45	343.24
10	Kokomo	1400.58	332.11	91.20	623.13	7.77	346.37
14	Lafayette	2193.50	610.21	109.60	1088.29	12.73	372.67
14	LaPorte	1091.90	716.90	176.16	0.00	0.00	198.84
9	Lebanon	1724.55	362.45	79.20	858.65	10.82	413.43
12	Logansport	1309.65	555.30	121.44	360.03	4.33	268.55
16	Lynn	1203.10	588.63	216.96	171.43	1.98	224.10
8	Marion	1781.20	371.22	68.16	890.47	11.41	439.94
11	Martinsville	1696.30	719.97	203.52	433.15	5.73	333.93
9	Milan	767.45	278.96	118.08	134.58	1.75	239.08
12	Mishawaka	1013.95	579.69	144.96	74.10	0.89	214.31
10	Monticello	701.60	442.76	115.20	0.00	0.00	143.64
13	Muncie	4227.75	786.39	105.12	2867.43	31.36	497.45
16	New Albany	3851.75	943.51	305.76	1718.71	24.02	859.75
12	Newcastle	2000.47	455.25	100.98	879.30	12.44	552.50
12	Newport	560.20	337.18	123.02	0.00	0.00	100.00
15	North Judson	1051.80	534.66	417.12	0.00	0.00	100.02
11	Oxford	718.00	438.77	139.68	0.00	0.00	149.55
11	Peru	794.10	382.80	116.64	81.64	0.95	212.07
10	Princeton	1121.00	340.31	95.04	357.34	4.86	323.45



13	Richmond	2905.40	718.47	151.68	1403.07	18.35	613.
12	Rockport	677.40	352.57	213.12	0.00	0.00	111.
11	Rushville	1127.80	499.50	94.80	261.97	3.33	268.
9	Salem	1131.25	360.71	156.48	301.48	4.14	308.
14	Scottsburg	964.90	553.26	262.96	0.00	0.00	148.
12	Seymour	610.15	355.59	154.56	0.00	0.00	100.
11	Shelbyville	2328.90	718.98	140.16	985.77	12.75	476.
11	Sullivan	1455.60	527.45	109.44	510.79	6.19	301.
14	Terre Haute (Garfield)	532.15	349.59	82.56	0.00	0.00	100.
14	Tipton	1955.45	621.44	193.92	768.80	9.40	361.
13	Valparaiso	624.80	456.83	67.97	0.00	0.00	100.
13	Vincennes	1347.00	617.75	159.36	247.36	3.70	318.
12	Wabash	1728.55	488.43	103.92	788.55	9.36	338.
14	Warsaw	1959.30	753.30	157.44	550.56	8.49	489.
12	Washington	1025.00	446.45	198.72	163.21	1.79	214.
14	Winamac	974.65	581.53	245.76	0.00	0.00	147.
781	Total	\$103117.39	\$35021.39	\$9728.70	\$37808.13	\$ 468.85	\$20090.

### REGIONAL

4	Attica	\$ 873.50	\$ 191.75	\$ 144.00	\$ 143.88	\$ 143.87	\$ 250.
4	Auburn	1550.25	214.90	141.12	354.09	472.11	368.
4	Bloomington	968.75	252.75	185.28	140.36	140.36	250.
4	Columbus	1720.00	256.26	115.20	549.24	549.30	250.
4	Evansville	1341.25	190.16	117.12	294.00	391.97	348.
4	Frankfort	2021.50	221.96	98.88	544.00	725.33	431.
4	Huntington	2358.50	276.18	114.24	859.04	859.04	250.
4	Indianapolis (Tech.)	3625.75	314.75	78.72	1491.14	1491.14	250.
4	Kokomo	2001.50	194.60	85.44	551.80	735.73	433.
4	LaPorte	2703.75	319.90	171.36	981.24	981.25	250.
4	Logansport	2240.00	194.46	56.64	652.08	869.46	467.
4	Mitchell	2132.25	239.08	129.60	567.57	756.81	499.
4	Muncie	5152.25	368.10	80.64	1670.07	2226.75	806.
4	Rochester	1202.50	193.25	132.00	235.21	313.63	328.
4	Rushville	2213.25	281.92	132.45	580.83	774.44	443.
4	Washington	2458.50	209.65	119.04	704.94	939.90	484.
64	Total	\$ 34563.50	\$ 3919.67	\$ 1901.73	\$10319.49	\$12371.09	\$ 6051.

### STATE FINAL

16	Indianapolis	\$ 35090.00	\$ 5439.64	\$ 1256.64	\$ 4800.00	\$23593.72	\$ 0.
(The net to I. H. S. A. A. on the State Tourney is \$10,000.00 less than here indicated due to rental for entire year.)							
GRAND TOTAL		\$172770.89	\$44380.70	\$12887.07	\$52927.62	\$36433.66	\$26141.8
(Note: Liability and Compensation Insurance on the Sectional, Regional and Final Tourneys, amounting to \$1,307.93 was paid by the I. H. S. A. A.)							

## FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY

### Receipts

14,036 Season Tickets @ \$2.50..... \$35,090.00

### Expenditures

Meals (Abstract A) .....\$1,152.00  
 Lodging (Abstract A) ..... 1,152.00  
 Division (Abstract A) ..... 4,800.00  
 Transportation (Abstract A) ..... 1,256.64  
 Officials (Abstract B) ..... 375.00  
 Help (Abstract C) ..... 1,969.67  
 Miscellaneous (Abstract D) ..... 790.97 \$11,496.28

Net ..... \$23,593.72

### Abstract A

	Meals	Lodging	Division	Transportation
Anderson	\$ 72.00	\$ 72.00	\$ 300.00	\$ 36.48
Berne	72.00	72.00	300.00	96.00
Brazil	72.00	72.00	300.00	50.88
Frankfort	72.00	72.00	300.00	42.24
Jeffersonville	72.00	72.00	300.00	112.32
Logansport	72.00	72.00	300.00	68.16
Mentone	72.00	72.00	300.00	98.88
Michigan City	72.00	72.00	300.00	144.96
Montgomery	72.00	72.00	300.00	131.52
Nappanee	72.00	72.00	300.00	115.20
Princeton	72.00	72.00	300.00	149.76
Richmond	72.00	72.00	300.00	67.20
Roachdale	72.00	72.00	300.00	40.32
Rushville	72.00	72.00	300.00	38.40
Shelbyville	72.00	72.00	300.00	25.92
Tipton	72.00	72.00	300.00	38.40
Total	\$1,152.00	\$1,152.00	\$4,800.00	\$1,256.64

### Abstract B—(Officials)

Carl Burt .....\$ 75.00  
 Glenn Adams ..... 75.00  
 Stanley Porter ..... 75.00  
 Nate Kaufman ..... 75.00  
 Vaughn Russell ..... 75.00

\$375.00



Abstract C—(Help)

John Mueller, Scorer .....	\$ 20.00
L. B. Maxwell, Scorer .....	20.00
Russel Julius, Timer .....	20.00
H. E. Chenoweth, Timer .....	20.00
Paul F. Boston, Score Board Operator.....	10.00
W. A. Sanford, 'Phone .....	20.00
R. V. Copple, 'Phone .....	20.00
Russell McClurg, Gateman .....	20.00
John B. Wilson " .....	20.00
Harry Raquet " .....	20.00
B. A. Knight " .....	20.00
J. P. Girard " .....	20.00
H. H. Thomas " .....	20.00
C. M. Keesling " .....	20.00
Paul Myers " .....	20.00
Fred Cron, Jr. " .....	20.00
Albert Williams " .....	20.00
C. H. Million " .....	20.00
James Royer " .....	20.00
C. A. Pruett " .....	20.00
H. C. Boese " .....	20.00
Roy Harmon " .....	20.00
Ralph McCoy " .....	20.00
Howard Wood " .....	20.00
A. B. Valentine " .....	20.00
Fred Henke " .....	20.00
Reuben Behlmer " .....	20.00
E. W. Bryan " .....	20.00
Kearsley McComb " .....	20.00
J. C. Nelson, Ramp Man.....	20.00
Andrew Wicker " " .....	20.00
William Herbst " " .....	20.00
Robert Nipper " " .....	20.00
Guy Sharp " " .....	20.00
Kenneth Peterman " " .....	20.00
G. Ray Sharp " " .....	20.00
W. E. Cleveland " " .....	20.00
Fred Cron, Sr. " " .....	20.00
A. C. Hoffman " " .....	20.00
Rowland Jones " " .....	20.00
Chas. Dagwell " " .....	20.00
A. C. Boren " " .....	20.00
Ocel Muterspaugh " " .....	20.00
Houston Meyer " " .....	20.00
Kyle Peters " " .....	20.00
C. O. Davies " " .....	20.00
Oral Bridgford " " .....	20.00
Henry Bogue, Gen. Duty.....	20.00
Simon Roache " " .....	20.00
L. P. McGhehey " " .....	20.00

H. L. Wann " " .....	16.67
H. L. Harshman " " .....	20.00
D. R. Knight " " .....	20.00
C. R. Clayton " " .....	20.00
A. C. Hirschman " " .....	20.00
E. F. Diederich " " .....	20.00
J. E. Marshall " " .....	20.00
H. D. Traub " " .....	20.00
Russell Clunie " " .....	20.00
J. L. Jones " " .....	20.00
H. H. Anderson " " .....	20.00
Joe Dienhart " " .....	20.00
Marion Peoples " " .....	20.00
J. C. Weigel " " .....	20.00
Russell Hinesley " " .....	20.00
Joe Kettery " " .....	20.00
Chester McMurray " " .....	15.00
Arthur Kendall " " .....	18.00
George Byrd " " .....	20.00
Carl Stauffer " " .....	20.00
Dave Ryker " " .....	20.00
C. A. Crim " " .....	20.00
Ed Barker " " .....	20.00
Harry Wood " " .....	20.00
Myrtle Hinesley " " .....	10.00
F. R. Gorman, Asst. Mgr.....	250.00
K. V. Ammerman, Asst. Mgr.....	250.00

\$1,969.67

Abstract D—Miscellaneous

Dr. Weir Cullipher, Tourney Physician.....	\$ 20.00
Dr. Richard Washburn, Tourney Physician.....	20.00
Mary Resler, Nurse.....	10.00
Sarah Stam, Nurse.....	10.00
Fred R. Gorman, Expenses Including Postage on Tickets .....	42.61
J. H. Makin, Meals for Policeman and Firemen.....	136.00
Chas. B. Dyer, Trophies.....	180.00
C. H. Barker, Printing Programs, Meal Tickets, etc..	80.00
Arcus Ticket Co., Printing Tickets.....	222.07
K. V. Ammerman, Expenses.....	20.74
Simplex Company, Team Name Cards.....	6.40
Spalding Sales Corporation, Basketballs and Score Books .....	31.95
Indiana Bell Telephone Co., Special Service and Equipment .....	11.20

\$790.97



## GIMBEL PRIZE FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE

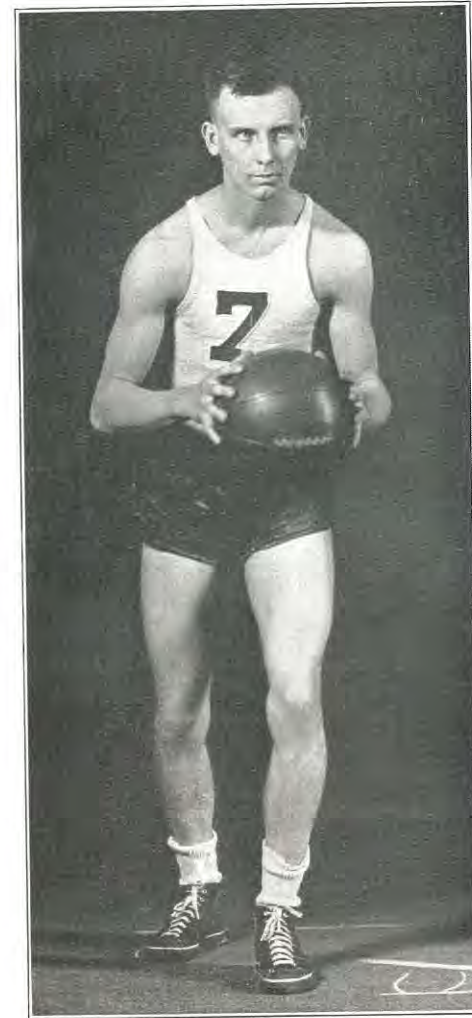
In 1917 Jake Gimbel of Vincennes presented to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control a proposal to give a prize each year at the State Basketball tourney to the boy among the teams represented that showed the best mental attitude throughout the tourney. Mr. Gimbel did not have in mind the quality of the playing of any boy on any team, but did have in mind the qualities that belong to a real gentleman. He clearly recognized the mental and moral strain under which the players play during the tourney and he also recognized the numerous opportunities for the players to lose control of themselves and to do something not conducive to true sportsmanship.

The Board of Control accepted the proposal of Mr. Gimbel and the awarding of this prize known as the "Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude" has been an annual affair, calling for much favorable comment. The prize and the things it represents are cherished by the players and schools of Indiana. The prize has meant much to real sportsmanship and self-control in the High Schools of the State and it is a prize sought for by all schools. The school to which the winner of this prize belongs claims the winner as their own and accordingly the whole school and the whole community are proud. In a number of cities similar prizes are being given to the players who show the best mental attitude within their own schools. The Gimbel prize and these other similar prizes have exalted in a very real sense the qualities belonging to a gentleman in the minds of our boys and girls.

The following boys have won the prize:

Claude Curtis .....	Martinsville .....	1917
Ralph Esarey .....	Bloomington .....	1918
Walter Cross .....	Thorntown .....	1919
Harold Laughlin .....	Bedford .....	1920
Ralph Marlowe .....	Sandusky .....	1921
Reece Jones .....	Vincennes .....	1922
Maurice Robinson .....	Anderson .....	1923
Philip Kessler .....	Richmond .....	1924
Russel Walter .....	Kokomo .....	1925
Richard Williams .....	Evansville (Central) .....	1926
Franklin Prentice .....	Kendallville .....	1927
Robert McCarness .....	Logansport .....	1928
Emmett Lowery .....	Technical (Indpls.) .....	1929
Kenneth Young .....	LaPorte .....	1930
Norman Cottom .....	Wiley (Terre Haute) .....	1931
Jess McAnally .....	Greencastle .....	1932
James Seward .....	Shortridge (Indpls.) .....	1933
Arthur Gosman .....	Jasper .....	1934
James Lyboulte .....	Richmond .....	1935

These boys have been chosen by committees appointed by the management of the State Tourney and by the Board of Control. These committees have made their choices by observing the boys and by consulting the officials. Only one boy can receive the prize each year, but several boys have been worthy each year. It will be interesting to follow these boys down through the years. Schools should take an interest in these boys, as the I. H. S. A. A. desires to be proud of them always.



**JAMES LYBOULTE**  
(Richmond)  
Gimbel Prize Winner, 1935



## I. H. S. A. A. BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS UP	YEAR
Crawfordsville .....	24-17	Lebanon .....	1911
Lebanon .....	51-11	Franklin .....	1912
Wingate .....	15-14	South Bend .....	1913
Wingate .....	36- 8	Anderson .....	1914
Thorntown .....	33-10	Montmorenci .....	1915
Lafayette .....	27-26	Crawfordsville .....	1916
Lebanon .....	34-26	Gary .....	1917
Lebanon .....	24-20	Anderson .....	1918
Bloomington .....	18-15	Lafayette .....	1919
Franklin .....	31-13	Lafayette .....	1920
Franklin .....	35-22	Anderson .....	1921
Franklin .....	26-15	Garfield (T. H.).....	1922
Vincennes .....	27-18	Muncie .....	1923
Martinsville .....	36-30	Frankfort .....	1924
Frankfort .....	34-20	Kokomo .....	1925
Marion .....	30-23	Martinsville .....	1926
Martinsville .....	26-23	Muncie .....	1927
Muncie .....	13-12	Martinsville .....	1928
Frankfort .....	29-23	Technical (Indpls.) .....	1929
Washington .....	32-21	Muncie .....	1930
Muncie .....	31-23	Greencastle .....	1931
New Castle .....	24-17	Winamac .....	1932
Martinsville .....	27-24	Greencastle .....	1933
Logansport .....	26-19	Technical (Indpls.) .....	1934
Anderson .....	23-17	Jeffersonville .....	1935



## TRACK AND FIELD

**State Indoor Champion Team**—Horace Mann (Gary)  
Coach—Rudolph Kominski  
Principal—Chas. D. Lutz

**State Outdoor Champion Team**—Kokomo  
Coach—Chester Hill  
Principal—C. E. Hinshaw

Information concerning the several meets will be found in the following pages.

### DETAILED ANNOUNCEMENT FOR INDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEET

The I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Indoor Track and Field Meet and announces the scheme in full.

**Auspices and Management**—Indiana High School Athletic Association.

**Date**—Saturday, March 30, 1935.

The Meet will begin at ten o'clock (10:00) in the morning and there will be morning and afternoon sessions.

**Place**—Field House, Butler University, Indianapolis.

**Entertainment**—Reasonable expenses for meals and lodging for actual contestants and coaches will be an obligation of the I. H. S. A. A. Entertainment will begin, if necessary at eight o'clock (8:00) Friday evening, March 29, and extend, if necessary, to five (5:00) o'clock Saturday evening, March 30. The management will arrange for the noon meal on Saturday, March 30. No longer entertainment should be requested than is necessary as this meet will mean quite a deficit in all probability. Friday and Saturday evening meals will not be allowed as I. H. S. A. A. expenses. All teams must be checked in by their Coach at Gate 4, Butler Field House, prior to nine-thirty o'clock (9:30) Saturday morning, March 30.

**Admission Fee**—Forty cents (40c). A ticket will entitle the holder to enter the Field House and to see the track events or the swimming events, according to seating capacity.

**Transportation**—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

#### Track Events and Order

1. 60-Yard Dash
2. 60-Yard Low Hurdle (15 yards to 1st hurdle, 10 yards between hurdles and 5 yards to finish line.)

3. Mile Run
4. 440-Yard Run
5. 60-Yard High Hurdle (same as low hurdle)
6. 880-Yard Run
7. Relay—Four laps
8. Medley Relay—2-1-1-4  
(Relays will count as events)

#### Field Events

1. High Jump
2. Shot Put
3. Pole Vault
4. Broad Jump

#### Regulations

1. No boy shall be permitted to participate in more than three events and no boy can enter both the track meet and the swimming meet. No contestant may enter or participate in both relay races.
2. Two boys may enter and two may compete in an event. Five may enter and four may compete in each relay.
3. The 440-yard run and the 880-yard run will probably be run in two or more races each.
4. The relays will be run in laps and will count as events. The track is a 9-lap track.

**Medals**—Suitable medals will be given.

**Scoring**—The scoring of all events will be 5-3-2-1.

**Entry Blanks**—Official I. H. S. A. A. entry blanks shall be used and all data requested shall be given. Entries close Wednesday, March 20 and can not be changed nor received afterwards. (An entry blank is enclosed with this Bulletin. An entry fee of twenty-five (25) cents for each entered boy will be required.)





HORACE MANN, GARY, INDOOR TRACK AND FIELD CHAMPIONS, 1935



## SUMMARY OF SCORING INDOOR TRACK MEET

SCHOOLS	60-Yd. Dash	60-Yd. Low Hurdle	Mile Run	440-Yd. Run	60-Yd. High Hurdle	880-Yd. Run	Relay—4 Laps	Medley Relay (2-1-1-4)	High Jump	Shot Put	Pole Vault	Broad Jump	Total
Alexandria			2					1					3
Anderson			10	3		5	2	3				1	24
Auburn										5			5
Ben Davis (Indianapolis)			10	2		6							18
Bloomington													
Brook				7		2		5					14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Central (South Bend)				1			3						4
Chesterton				2									4
Clark (Hammond)	2												
Elizabeth													
Emerson (Gary)			2	1				3					6
Fairmount													
Fortville				3									3
Proebel (Gary)				5		3	5	2	5		4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2	26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Greenfield								1					1
Griffith			1			1		1					2
Hammond			3	10		5	3	3					24
Horace Mann (Gary)	8	4	4	5	5	10	5	5					46
Huntington													
Jefferson (Lafayette)				4									4
Jonesboro													
Kokomo				2		5	3	3			4		17
LaPorte					2	3							5
Linton													
Loogootee													
Manual Tr. (Indpls.)													
Marion			6	2									8
Merrillville				5			2						7
Mishawaka	1		3	2		3	2	1					12
Montezuma									2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>				2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Monticello			1	5		2							8
Muncie									2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>			3	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
North Side (Ft. Wayne)		2			3	1		2	1				9
Odon				3						1			4
Petersburg						3		1					4
Plainfield										3			3
Plymouth				2									2
Princeton					1								1
Richmond				1									1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Rushville				2		5							7
Salem			2			2							4
Shelbyville			2	3									5
Sheridan			2										2
Shortridge (Indpls.)				3		4		5					12
Southport				3			1						4
So. Side (Ft. Wayne)				1				5					6
Technical (Indpls.)				5		10	2	2		2			22
Wallace (Gary)			5	3			5						18
Warren Cent. (Indpls.)													
Warsaw													
Washington (Indpls.)				3				1	2				6
Wiley (Terre Haute)				2		4	1						7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Winamac				3	1								5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>



## RESULTS OF STATE INDOOR TRACK MEET

1935

### 60-Yard Dash

- (1) Cooper, Horace Mann (Gary)
  - (2) Lloyd, Horace Mann (Gary)
  - (3) Brenkus, Clark (Hammond)
  - (4) Gibbens, Mishawaka
- Time—6.5 Sec.

### 60-Yard Low Hurdle

- (1) Shurilla, Wallace (Gary)
  - (2) Cooper, Horace Mann (Gary)
  - (3) Hathaway, North Side (Ft. Wayne)
  - (4) Lloyd, Horace Mann (Gary)
- Time—7.4 Sec.

### Mile Run

#### First Race:

- (1) Meador, Anderson
  - (2) LaLonde, Horace Mann (Gary)
  - (3) Giroux, Emerson (Gary)
  - (4) Vogel, Marion
- Time—4:43.8 Min.

#### Second Race:

- (1) Clark, Ben Davis (Indianapolis)
  - (2) Long, Winamac
  - (3) Anspaugh, Shelbyville
  - (4) Elmore, Monticello
- Time—4:48.9 Min.

#### Third Race:

- (1) Rowe, Ben Davis (Indianapolis)
  - (2) York, Hammond
  - (3) Hoke, Salem
  - (4) Weaver, Technical (Indianapolis)
- Time—4:36.2 Min.

#### Fourth Race:

- (1) Burke, Marion
  - (2) Weddle, Washington (Indianapolis)
  - (3) Smith, Alexandria
  - (4) Alexander, Griffith
- Time—4:47.4 Min.

#### Fifth Race:

- (1) Southworth, Anderson
  - (2) Boulanger, Mishawaka
  - (3) Kester, Sheridan
  - (4) Both, Horace Mann (Gary)
- Time—4:37.9 Min.

### 440-Yard Dash

#### First Race:

- (1) Yablonowski, Hammond
  - (2) Pack, Shortridge (Indianapolis)
  - (3) Buchanan, Rushville
  - (4) Poorman (Roger), North Side (Ft. Wayne)
- Time—52.7 Sec.

### Second Race:

- (1) Hans, Central (South Bend)
  - (2) Wade, Odon
  - (3) Stephenson, Plymouth
  - (4) Blocksom, Wiley (Terre Haute)
- Time—54.6 Sec.

### Third Race:

- (1) Smith, Horace Mann (Gary)
  - (2) Fisher, Anderson
  - (3) Thurston, Kokomo
  - (4) Mikesell, Richmond
- Time—53.5 Sec.

### Fourth Race:

- (1) Bartlett, Monticello
  - (2) Minton, Lafayette
  - (3) Woolf, Mishawaka
  - (4) Warren, Chesterton
- Time—53.3 Sec.

### Fifth Race:

- (1) Nelson, Merrillville (Crown Point)
  - (2) Cauldwell, Fortville
  - (3) Caldwell, Ben Davis (Indianapolis)
  - (4) Miller, Emerson (Gary)
- Time—55.6 Sec.

### Sixth Race:

- (1) McKay, Hammond
  - (2) McCown, Wallace (Gary)
  - (3) Brenkus, Clark (Hammond)
  - (4) Halpin, Lafayette
- Time—54.1 Sec.

### Seventh Race:

- (1) Lingenfelter, Technical (Indianapolis)
  - (2) Hickman, Southport
  - (3) Rydzinski, Central (South Bend)
  - (4) King, Winamac
- Time—56 Sec.

### Eighth Race:

- (1) Boles, Froebel (Gary)
  - (2) E. Page, Shelbyville
  - (3) Hyatt, Marion
  - (4) Engleman, Wiley (Terre Haute)
- Time—55.5 Sec.

### 60-Yard High Hurdles

- (1) Cooper, Horace Mann (Gary)
  - (2) Hathaway, North Side (Ft. Wayne)
  - (3) Ryden, LaPorte
  - (4) Land, Princeton
- Time—8.2 Sec.



### 880-Yard Run

#### First Race:

- (1) Sponsel, Horace Mann (Gary)
- (2) Kendall, Petersburg
- (3) Cottrell, Monticello
- (4) Poorman (Roger), North Side (Ft. Wayne) Time—2:5.1 Min.

#### Second Race:

- (1) Rowe, Ben Davis (Indianapolis)
- (2) Matchett, Kokomo
- (3) Carr, Froebel (Gary)
- (4) Fraser, Shortridge (Indianapolis) Time—2:3.9 Min.

#### Third Race:

- (1) Bose, Technical (Indianapolis)
- (2) Southworth, Anderson
- (3) Walling, Central (South Bend)
- (4) Sanders, Wiley (Terre Haute) Time—2:8.8 Min.

#### Fourth Race:

- (1) Bunger, Hammond
- (2) Meyer, LaPorte
- (3) Hoke, Salem
- (4) Fronczak, Froebel (Gary) Time—2:6.8 Min.

#### Fifth Race:

- (1) Hester, Rushville
- (2) Cleary, Wiley (Terre Haute)
- (3) McMahan, Anderson
- (4) Long, Winamac Time—2:7.7 Min.

#### Sixth Race:

- (1) Booth, Horace Mann (Gary)
- (2) Staliens, Shortridge (Indianapolis)
- (3) Brewer, Merrillville (Crown Point)
- (4) Clark, Ben Davis (Indianapolis) Time—2:41.3 Min.

#### Seventh Race:

- (1) Carr, Technical (Indianapolis)
- (2) Weaver, Mishawaka
- (3) Frxyell, Kokomo
- (4) Alexander, Griffith Time—2:6.2 Min.

### Four-Lap Relay

#### First Race:

- (1) Froebel (Gary)
- (2) Kokomo
- (3) Anderson
- (4) Washington (Indianapolis) Time—1:16.9 Min.

### Second Race:

- (1) Wallace (Gary)
- (2) Hammond
- (3) Mishawaka
- (4) Wiley (Terre Haute) Time—1:16.7 Min.

### Third Race:

- (1) Horace Mann (Gary)
- (2) Chesterton
- (3) Technical (Indianapolis)
- (4) Southport Time—1:17.2 Min.

### Medley Relay

#### First Race:

- (1) Central (South Bend)
- (2) Anderson
- (3) Washington (Indianapolis)
- (4) Petersburg Time—2:59.7 Min.

#### Second Race:

- (1) Shortridge (Indianapolis)
- (2) Hammond
- (3) North Side (Ft. Wayne)
- (4) Alexandria Time—2:58.7 Min.

#### Third Race:

- (1) South Side (Ft. Wayne)
- (2) Emerson (Gary)
- (3) Froebel (Gary)
- (4) Greenfield Time—3:01.7 Min.

#### Fourth Race:

- (1) Horace Mann (Gary)
- (2) Kokomo
- (3) Technical (Indianapolis)
- (4) Mishawaka Time—2:59.3 Min.

### Pole Vault

- Farmer, Froebel (Gary)  
Keller, Kokomo Tied for first and second places
- King, Winamac  
Lamirand, Central (South Bend)  
Henik, Froebel (Gary)  
Fosdick, Richmond  
Grey, Wiley (Terre Haute) Tied for third and fourth places  
Height—11 ft. 9 in.



### High Jump

- (1) Morgan, Froebel (Gary)  
Williams, Muncie  
Marshall, Montezuma
- (4) Ivey, North Side (Ft. Wayne) Tied for second and third places  
Height—6 ft. 1 in.

### Running Broad Jump

- (1) Shurilla, Wallace (Gary)  
(2) Foulkes, Muncie  
(3) Henik, Froebel (Gary)  
O'Neill, Anderson  
Kristil, Mishawaka
- Tied for fourth place  
Distance—21 ft. 8½ in.

### Shot Put

- (1) Myers, Auburn  
(2) Weber, Plainfield  
(3) Staley, Technical (Indianapolis)  
(4) Allen, Odon
- Distance—48 ft. 6¼ in.

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF INDOOR TRACK, FIELD AND SWIMMING MEET

### Receipts

Entry Fees .....	\$151.00	
Ticket Sales .....	118.90	\$269.90

### Expenditures

Officials (Abstract A).....	\$280.00	
Entertainment (Abstract B).....	453.75	
K. V. Ammerman, Assistant Manager.....	50.00	
Fred R. Gorman, Assistant Manager.....	50.00	
C. H. Barker Printing Co., Admission and Meal Tickets .....	8.75	
Fred R. Gorman, Expenses.....	9.50	
K. V. Ammerman, Expenses.....	5.00	
Winifred Rubush, Meals.....	262.00	
C. B. Dyer, Track Medals.....	315.50	
C. B. Dyer, Swimming Medals.....	68.75	
Central Publishing Co., Printing Programs.....	85.50	\$1,588.75
Deficit .....		\$1,318.85

### ABSTRACT A—Officials

George Cooper, Referee and Starter (Track).....	\$ 25.00
R. V. Copple, Clerk .....	15.00
Deke Noble, Announcer .....	10.00
Russell Clunie, Scorer .....	5.00
J. A. Mueller, Finish Judge .....	5.00
Kenneth Peterman, Finish Judge .....	5.00
H. L. Harshman, Finish Judge .....	5.00
Robert Nipper, Finish Judge .....	5.00
H. H. Meyer, Finish Judge .....	5.00
Rowland Jones, Finish Judge .....	5.00
Russel Julius, Timer .....	5.00
Joe Kettery, Timer .....	5.00
Justin Marshall, Timer .....	5.00
H. E. Chenoweth, Inspector .....	5.00
W. H. Herbst, Inspector .....	5.00
S. P. Roache, Inspector .....	5.00
Ed Diederich, Inspector.....	5.00
L. B. Maxwell, Inspector .....	5.00
Robert Taylor, Pole Vault .....	5.00



Clarence Clayton, Pole Vault.....	5.00
W. E. Cleveland, High Jump .....	5.00
H. E. Raquet, High Jump .....	5.00
A. C. Hoffman, Broad Jump .....	5.00
Henry Bogue, Broad Jump .....	5.00
M. C. Twineham, Shot Put .....	5.00
Fred Henke, Shot Put .....	5.00
J. L. Jones, General Duty .....	5.00
Wm. Sanford, General Duty .....	5.00
A. C. Boren, General Duty .....	5.00
H. D. Traub, General Duty.....	5.00
H. L. Wann, General Duty.....	5.00
C. A. Pruett, Door Man .....	5.00
Harry Asmus, Ticket Seller .....	5.00
Fred Cron, Sr., Dressing Room .....	5.00
Fred Cron, Jr., Dressing Room.....	5.00
Swimming—	
Morris Neu, Starter and Referee.....	15.00
Charles Dagwell, Clerk and Scorer.....	15.00
Walter Hall, Announcer.....	10.00
Oral Bridgford, Timer and Judge.....	5.00
A. Romeiser, Timer and Judge.....	5.00
L. P. McGheney, Timer and Judge.....	5.00
Claude Keesling, Timer and Judge.....	5.00
Howard Wood, Timer and Judge.....	5.00
R. L. Ball, Timer and Judge.....	5.00
	\$280.00

#### ABSTRACT B—Entertainment

Auburn .....	\$ 3.00
Bloomington .....	21.00
Brook .....	6.00
Central (South Bend).....	23.00
Chesterton .....	21.00
Clark (Hammond) .....	7.50
Elizabeth .....	7.50
Emerson (Gary) .....	21.00
Fairmount .....	6.75
Froebel (Gary) .....	24.00
Griffith .....	4.50
Hammond .....	40.50
Horace Mann (Gary).....	42.00
LaPorte .....	7.50
Loogootee .....	10.50
Merrillville (Crown Point) .....	9.00
Mishawaka .....	16.50
Montezuma .....	1.20
Monticello .....	11.70
Muncie .....	8.00

North Side (Ft. Wayne).....	40.50
Odon .....	12.50
Petersburg .....	18.00
Plymouth .....	7.50
Princeton .....	5.60
Salem .....	16.50
Shelbyville .....	2.50
South Side (Ft. Wayne).....	27.00
Wallace (Gary) .....	15.00
Washington (East Chicago) .....	16.50

\$453.75



## INDOOR TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
60-Yard Dash	:06.5	Hart	Froebel (Gary)	Bloomington	1931
		Hart	Froebel (Gary)	Indianapolis	1932
		Cooper	Horace Mann (Gary)	Indianapolis	1935
60-Yard Low Hurdle	:07.2	Mullins	Froebel (Gary)	Bloomington	1931
Mile Run (9-lap track)	4:36.2	Rowe	Ben Davis (Indpls.)	Indianapolis	1935
440-Yard Dash	:52.4	Mullins	Froebel (Gary)	Bloomington	1931
60-Yard High Hurdle	:07.8	Abrams	Froebel (Gary)	Indianapolis	1932
880-Yard Run	2:3.9	Rowe	Ben Davis (Indpls.)	Indianapolis	1935
Relay—4 laps (9-lap track)	1:16.3	Froebel (Gary)	Froebel (Gary)	Indianapolis	1932
Medley Relay (2-1-1-4) (9-lap track)	2:58	South Side (F. W.)	So. Side (Ft. Wayne)	Indianapolis	1932
High Jump	6 ft. 1 in.	Morgan	Froebel (Gary)	Indianapolis	1935
Shot Put	51 ft. 4¼ in.	Blake	Alexandria	Indianapolis	1932
Pole Vault	12 ft. 5½ in.	Hunn	Elkhart	Indianapolis	1932
Broad Jump	22 ft. 6½ in.	Scott	Froebel (Gary)	Bloomington	1931

### DETAILED ANNOUNCEMENT FOR OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Sectional and Final Outdoor Track and Field Meets. The scheme in full follows. Entry blanks are necessary. The Board reserves the right to make changes in the scheme if thought necessary.

#### ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

<b>ANDERSON</b> (F. W. Stoler, Prin.)	Posey Warrick Spencer Dubois Perry Pike	Jasper Benton Warren
Howard Madison Boone Clinton Tipton Hamilton	<b>FORT WAYNE</b> (S. Side) (R. Nelson Snider, Prin.)	<b>LAFAYETTE</b> (M. E. McCarty, Prin.)
<b>BLOOMINGTON</b> (V. L. Tatlock, Prin.)	Allen Whitley Huntington Wells Adams DeKalb	Miami Pulaski Cass Carroll Fulton White Tippecanoe Wabash
Lawrence Monroe Brown Bartholomew Jackson Jennings Orange Washington	<b>GARY</b> (J. E. Gilroy, Chairman) Lake Porter	<b>MARION</b> (J. W. Kendall, Prin.)
<b>ELKHART</b> (J. W. Holdeman, Prin.)	<b>INDIANAPOLIS</b> (Tech.) (DeWitt S. Morgan, Prin.)	Delaware Grant Randolph Jay Henry Blackford
Elkhart Steuben LaGrange Kosciusko Noble	Marion Hancock Johnson Hendricks Morgan	<b>MISHAWAKA</b> (C. H. Kern, Prin.) Marshall Starke St. Joseph LaPorte
<b>EVANSVILLE</b> (Bosse) (Carl Effer, Prin.) Vanderburgh Gibson	<b>KENTLAND</b> (A. C. Cast, Prin.) Newton	<b>NEW ALBANY</b> (C. C. Katterjohn, Prin.) Clark



Floyd  
Harrison  
Crawford  
Scott  
Jefferson  
Switzerland  
Ohio

RUSHVILLE  
(C. J. Sellars,  
Prin.)  
Wayne  
Fayette  
Rush

Shelby  
Decatur  
Franklin  
Union  
Ripley  
Dearborn

TERRE HAUTE  
(Wiley)  
(W. S. Forney,  
Prin.)  
Vigo  
Clay  
Parke

Putnam  
Vermillion  
Owen  
Montgomery  
Fountain

VINCENNES  
(L. V. Phillips,  
Prin.)  
Davies  
Knox  
Martin  
Greene  
Sullivan

### ELIGIBILITY

Each contestant in these meets must have previously made, in a fair test, a record equal to the following in every event in which he is entered:

100-Yard Dash .....	11 s.
220-Yard Dash .....	26 s.
440-Yard Dash .....	58 s.
Half Mile Run .....	2 min. 20 s.
Mile Run .....	5 min. 15 s.
120-Yard High Hurdles.....	19 s.
220-Yard Low Hurdles.....	29 s.
Running High Jump .....	5 ft.
Running Broad Jump .....	19 ft.
Pole Vault .....	8 ft. 9 in.
Putting Shot (12 lb.) .....	36 ft.

The above, together with a mile relay and a half mile relay, will constitute the events of the meets. Winning first place in any event in the final meet counts five points; second place, four points; third place, three points; fourth place, two points; and fifth place, one point. Winning first place in any event in the sectional meet counts five points; second place, three points; and third place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot. No contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in more than three events, and no contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in both relay races.

The 1935 N.C.A.A. Track and Field Rules recommend some changes in the hurdle events for high schools. These recommendations have

merit, but the Board of Control decided to follow the rules rather than the recommendations for the present year.

The order of events is as follows:

**Track Events**—100-yard dash trial; 120-yard hurdle trial; 100-yard dash final; one mile run; 440-yard run; 120-yard hurdle final; 220-yard dash trial; 220-yard hurdle trial; 880-yard run; 220-yard dash final; 220-yard hurdle final; mile relay; half mile relay.

**Field Events**—Running high jump; shot put; pole vault; running broad jump.

### SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

May 11

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Rotation.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying scheme gives the Centers and the counties assigned to each Center. The name of your county locates your Center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the scheme if necessary. **Entry blanks are necessary.**

**Management**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal.

The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. All meets shall begin at 1:30 o'clock and follow the order of events here given. Places on the track must be assigned by lot. Spalding's National Collegiate Athletic Association Track and Field Rules shall govern except as modified in this announcement regarding scoring, eligibility, events and order of events.

**Open Contest**—These meets are open to all members of the Association, irrespective of their season's record.

**Entertainment**—Two men, if actual contestants, for each event, four men, if actual contestants, for each relay team and a faculty manager from each competing school will be entertained by the Center Principal. Entertainment shall consist of one meal at noon, dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities. The meal provided by the Center Principal shall constitute the only meal allowed.



**Expenses**—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

**Privileges**—All actual contestants and one faculty manager for each team are admitted free to the meet.

**Eligibility**—The eligibility of each player must be certified to by the Principal of the school sending the team. The regular blank of the I. H. S. A. A. must be used and all data must be given. Entries positively will close Thursday, May 2. This means that they must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, on that date.

**Admission Fee**—The admission fee to all meets shall be not more than twenty-five cents, but may be any amount less than twenty-five cents.

**Prizes**—Suitable ribbons shall be given to the winners of first, second and third places in each event, and to each member of the winning relay teams. No other prizes shall be given.

**Warnings**—Entries close Thursday, May 2, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks to the Commissioner.

## FINAL MEET, SATURDAY, MAY 18

### Butler University Field, Indianapolis

**Entrants**—The winning relay teams and all men winning first and second places in each event in the Sectional Meets shall constitute the participants in the Final Meet. In case of a tie in first or second place, the right to enter the Final Meet goes to the winner of the badge who will be determined by lot by the Referee of the Sectional Meet.

**Entertainment**—Entertainment for actual contestants will begin, if necessary, at 8:00 p. m., Friday, May 17, and continue, if necessary, to 5:00 p. m., Saturday, May 18. All competing schools are requested and expected to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. Traveling will be at the expense of the competing schools. Since track and field meets usually produce little revenue, all schools are requested to be exceedingly careful in expenditures. Only actual contestants and one faculty manager from each school will be entertained. The I. H. S. A. A. will serve the noon meal on Saturday and will not be obligated for meals taken elsewhere at this time. Friday and Saturday evening meals will not be allowed as I. H. S. A. A. expenses. The I. H. S. A. A. had a deficit in the State Meet last year of \$943.40. Not more than \$1.00 for lodging and 50 cents for meals will be allowed. Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School (Phone Cherry 2949) and K. V. Ammerman, Broad Ripple High School (Phone Humboldt 2781) are Assistant Managers of the State Meet.

**Trial Events**—Trials will be held beginning at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning in the following events: 100-yard dash, 220-yard dash, 120-yard hurdle, 220-yard hurdle, pole vault, shot put, broad jump and high jump.

**Races**—The following events will be run in two races in the afternoon: 440-yard run, 880-yard run and one mile run. Points and medals will be given for first, second, third, fourth and fifth place winners in each of the two races for each event. The afternoon events will begin at 1:30 o'clock.

**Privileges**—All actual contestants and one faculty manager for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

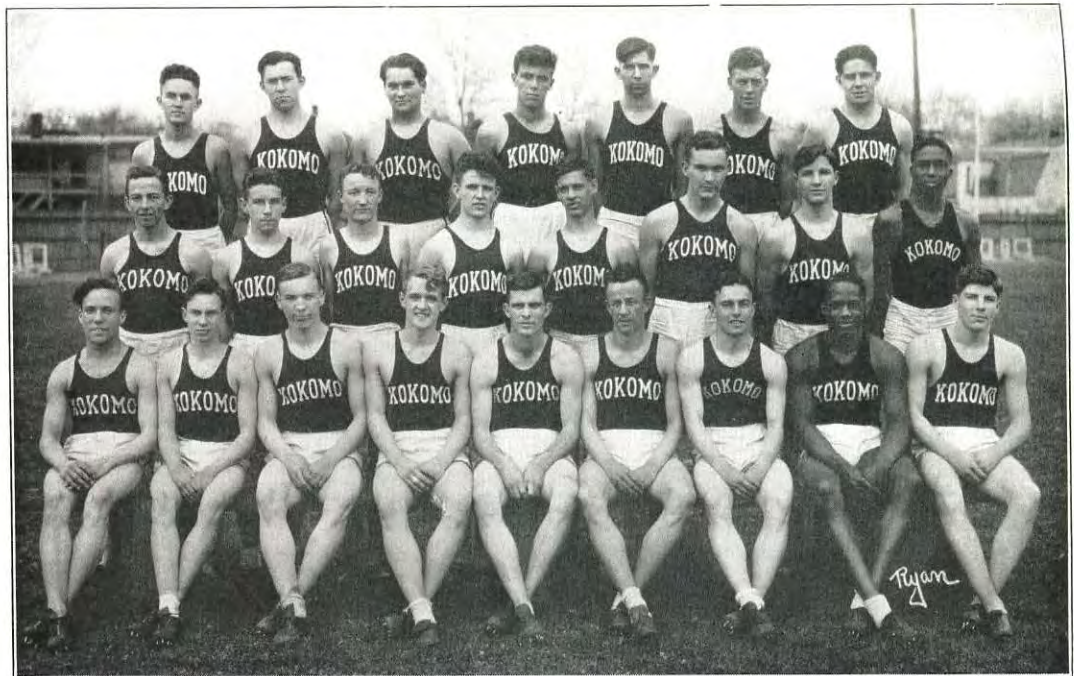
**Admission Fee**—The admission fee to the meet shall be fifty cents (50c).

**Management**—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

**Prizes**—The I. H. S. A. A. will award the winning school a shield or cup; medals of gold, silver and bronze to the winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in each event; and medals to the members of the winning relay teams. No other prizes shall be given.

**Registration**—All teams must be checked in at the Butler Field House by the Coach or Principal. The check-in gate, No. 4, will be open at 7:00 a. m. on Saturday. Principals are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Late registrations will not be accepted. Correct expense statements must be filed at the time of registration.





KOKOMO HIGH SCHOOL TRACK TEAM  
OUTDOOR CHAMPIONS, 1935



## RESULTS OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

### ANDERSON

F. W. Stoler, Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Anderson, Robert (Kokomo); 2, O'Neil, William (Anderson); 3, Elliott, Fred (Kokomo). **Time**—10.3 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Anderson, Robert (Kokomo); 2, O'Neil, William (Anderson); 3, Denny, Chalmer (Kokomo). **Time**—22.7 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Starbuck, Frank (Kokomo); 2, Vogel, Walter (Alexandria); 3, Thurston, Floyd (Kokomo). **Time**—52.5 sec.
- Half-Mile Run**—1, Matchett, Don (Kokomo); 2, Frxyell, John (Kokomo); McMahan, Tom (Anderson). **Time**—2:05.
- Mile Run**—1, Southworth, William (Anderson); 2, Meador, Ottwell (Anderson); 3, Cook, Francis (Kokomo). **Time**—4:41.02.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Drobnic, Anton (Kokomo); 2, Denny, Robert (Kokomo); 3, Croke, John (Anderson). **Time**—16.6 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Denny, Robert (Kokomo); 2, Croke, John (Anderson); 3, Snyder, Buren (Frankfort). **Time**—26.5 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First, Kokomo. Team Members: 1, Thurston, Floyd; 2, Starbuck, Frank; 3, Williams, Robert; 4, Matchett, Don; 5, Cook, Francis; 6, Frxyell, John. **Time**—3:35.4.
- Half-Mile Relay**—First, Kokomo. Team Members: 1, Donahue, Richard; 2, Anderson, Robert; 3, Wood, Thomas; 4, Denny, Chalmer; 5, Drobnic, Anton; 6, Elliott, Fred. **Time**—1:34.2.
- Running High Jump**—1, Flynn, Jack (Kokomo); 2, Slagle, Harlan (Frankfort); 3, Rutherford, John (Alexandria). **Distance**—5 ft. 9¾ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Drobnic, Anton (Kokomo); 2, Life, John (Kokomo); 3, Clark, Charles (Anderson). **Distance**—20 ft. 7½ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Kellar, Robert (Kokomo); 2, Miner, James (Frankfort); 3, Whitsman, Glenwood (Frankfort); Parker, Charles (Kokomo). **Height**—11 ft. 9 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Horton, John (Tipton); 2, Heltzel, Paul (Kokomo); 3, Pletcher, James (Anderson). **Distance**—46 ft. 11½ in.
- Winning School**—Kokomo, 71½ Points.
- Individual Point Winners**—Anderson, Robert (Kokomo) and Drobnic, Anton (Kokomo)—10 Points Each.



## BLOOMINGTON

V. L. Tatlock, Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Stuckwisch, Clarence (Seymour); 2, Cummings, Robert (Bloomington); 3, Churchman, Eugene (Salem). **Time**—10.8 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Stuckwisch, Clarence (Seymour); 2, Cummings, Robert (Bloomington); 3, Waggoner, Carl (Seymour). **Time**—23.7 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Wince, Dean (Seymour); 2, Walker, Philip (Bloomington); 3, Trueblood, Charles (Seymour). **Time**—2 min. 8.4 sec.
- Half-Mile Run**—1, Hoke, Robert (Salem); 2, Correll, Philip (Bloomington); 3, Trueblood, Charles (Seymour). **Time**—2 min. 8.4 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Hoke, Robert (Salem); 2, Tolliver, Wayne (Bedford); 3, Ferguson, James (Salem). **Time**—4 min. 35.3 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Griffin, James (Salem); 2, Moore, Carroll (Salem); 3, Martindale, Bernard (Bedford). **Time**—17.8 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Fistos, Roger (Bloomington); 2, Curry, Henry (Bloomington); 3, Griffin, James (Salem). **Time**—27.5 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First, Bloomington. Team Members: 1, Vest, M.; 2, Scherer, D.; 3, Correll, P.; 4, Walker, P.; 5, McConnell; 6, Sieben-thal. **Time**—3 min. 44.4 sec.
- Half-Mile Relay**—First, Bloomington. Team Members: 1, Wahl, D.; 2, McDaniels, C.; 3, Fistos, R.; 4, Cummings, R.; 5, Thornton, R.; 6, Curry, H. **Time**—1 min. 37.7 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Yeskie, Ralph (Bedford) and Griffin, James (Salem), tied. (Yeskie won toss); 3, Thomas, James (Bedford). **Distance**—5 ft. 6 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Deramiah, Paul (French Lick), 2, Thomas, James (Bedford), and Yeskie, Ralph (Bedford), tied. (Thomas won toss.) **Distance**—18 ft. 10 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Thornton, Robert (Bloomington) and Ramey, Delbert (Mitchell), tied. (Thornton won toss); 3, Murray, Amel (Bedford). **Height**—10 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Wahl, Donald (Bloomington); 2, Berretta, Fred (Bedford); 3, Yeskie, Ralph (Bedford). **Distance**—43 ft. 9½ in.
- Winning School**—Bloomington, 39 Points.
- Individual Point Winners**—Hoke (Salem) and Stuckwisch (Seymour), 10 Points Each.

## ELKHART

John W. Holdman, Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Phend, James (Goshen); 2, Olds, Fred (Warsaw); 3, Saunders, Gilbert (Angola). **Time**—10.7 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Phend, James (Goshen); 2, Olds, Fred (Warsaw); 3, Lantz, Delbert, Elkhart. **Time**—23.7 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Harris, C. William (Elkhart); 2, Lantz, Delbert (Elkhart); 3, Saunders, Gilbert (Angola). **Time**—52.2 sec.
- Half-Mile Run**—1, Harris, C. William (Elkhart); 2, Carlson, Phillip (Elkhart); 3, Butler, Walter (Albion). **Time**—2 min. 5.7 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Stock, Harry (Elkhart); 2, Gaspelin, Walter (Baugo Twp.); 3, Chambers, Robert (Warsaw). **Time**—4 min. 46.8 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Bringle, William (Elkhart); 2, Jonas, Robert (Warsaw); 3, Chandler, Kenneth (Elkhart). **Time**—17.4 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Light, Burnham (Warsaw); 2, Klopfenstein, Richard (Elkhart); 3, Sellers, Joseph (Elkhart). **Time**—27.8 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First, Elkhart. Team Members: 1, Goard, Stanley; 2, Podawiltz, Marvin; 3, Lantz, Delbert; 4, Harris, C. William; 5, Ronzone, Phillip; 6, Jenkins, Edwin. **Time**—3 min. 39 sec.
- Half-Mile Relay**—First, Elkhart. Team Members: 1, Klopfenstein, Richard; 2, Sellers, Joseph; 3, Dinehart, Charles; 4, La Dow, Alfred; 5, May, Raymond; 6, Morrow, Ned. **Time**—1 min. 39.6 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Stealy, Richard (Goshen); 2, Richards, Donald (Baugo Twp.); 3, Phend, James (Goshen). **Distance**—5 ft. 7 in. The three tied for first place and drew as indicated. Points were awarded equally.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Claussen, Richard (Kendallville); 2, Balyeat, John (Baugo Twp.); 3, La Dow, Alfred (Elkhart). **Distance**—21 ft. 6½ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Milanese, Joseph (Elkhart); 2, Hiatt, Ray (Albion); 3, Balyeat, John (Baugo Twp.). **Height**—11 ft. 6 in. Balyeat and Ray Bringle of Elkhart, tied for third place. Balyeat won the draw.
- Shot Put**—1, Kindy, Wayne (Middlebury); 2, Ronzone, Phillip (Elkhart); 3, Stealy, Richard (Goshen). **Distance**—44 ft. 2 in.
- Weather conditions were ideal.
- Winning School**—Elkhart, 51½ Points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Phend, James (Goshen), 13 Points.



## EVANSVILLE (Bosse)

Carl Eifler, Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Miller, Kenneth (Reitz); 2, Jones, Fred (Rockport); 3, Tresselt, Ralph (Bosse). **Time**—10.2 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Hart, Walter (Boonville); 2, Miller, Kenneth (Reitz); 3, Quan, Billy (Petersburg). **Time**—23.7 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Jones, Fred (Rockport); 2, Doss, Theodore (Bosse); 3, Miller, Selton (Central). **Time**—52.5 sec.
- Half-Mile Run**—1, Barr, Hugh (Bosse); 2, Kendall, Paul (Petersburg); 3, Doss, Theodore (Bosse). **Time**—2 min. 2.8 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Kendall, Paul (Petersburg); 2, Ward, George (Boonville); 3, Hughes, Russell (Princeton). **Time**—4 min. 40.6 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Kendall, Paul (Petersburg); 2, Smith, Robert (Bosse); 3, Land, Billy Bob (Princeton). **Time**—16.5 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Deason, John (Princeton); 2, McKillop, Dan (Boonville); 3, Land, Billy Bob (Princeton). **Time**—26.7 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First, Bosse. Team Members: 1, Barr, Hugh; 2, Corey, Himan; 3, Doss, Theodore; 4, Reitz, Gilbert; 5, Roberts, Charles; 6, Rosencranz, Albert. **Time**—3 min. 43.1 sec.
- Half-Mile Relay**—First, Boonville. Team Members: 1, Dendinger, Rex; 2, Hart, Walter; 3, McKillop, Dan; 4, Rudolph, Clifford; 5, Taylor, Lloyd; 6, Youngblood (Marcus). **Time**—1 min. 36.9 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Wright, Bob (Rockport); 2, Martin, Kendall (Central); 3, Fine, Jerald (Petersburg), Puder, Louis (Bosse) and White, Ancel (Bosse), tied. **Distance**—5 ft. 6 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Rust, Wilbur (Mt. Vernon); 2, White, Ancel (Petersburg); 3, Huber, Arburn (Central). **Distance**—19 ft. 11 3-8 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Garrison, Harry (Bosse); Erwin, Robert (Central); Youngblood, Marcus (Boonville). **Height**—11 ft. The three men tied for first place. The drawing ranked as given here.
- Shot Put**—1, Riffert, Benjamin (Central); 2, Markham, Vernon (Central); 3, Young, Floyd (Petersburg). **Distance**—43 ft. 5¼ in.
- Winning School**—Bosse (Evansville), 22 1-3 points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Kendall, Paul (Petersburg), 13 Points.



HAMMOND HIGH MILE RELAY TEAM—3:27.7



## FORT WAYNE

R. Nelson Snider, Principal

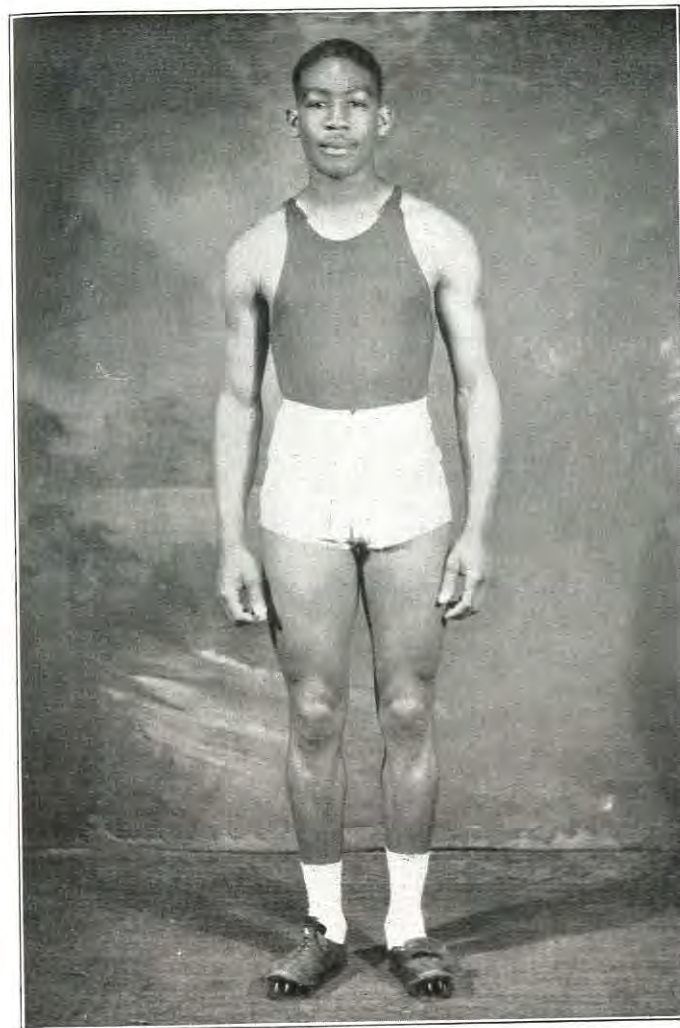
- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Charlton, Jaehn (Central); 2, Snook, Gilbert (Garrett); 3, Kirtz, Lonnie (South Side). **Time**—10.5 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Snook, Gilbert (Garrett); 2, Idle, Kenneth (Huntington); 3, Swartz, Eugene (Bluffton). **Time**—24.4 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Ormiston, Rodney (North Side); 2, Charlton, Jaehn (Central); 3, Kessler, Dorwan (South Side). **Time**—53.3 sec.
- Half-Mile Run**—1, Mourning, Ben (Central); 2, Norris, Merl (South Side); 3, Young, James (North Side). **Time**—2:04½ Min.
- Mile Run**—1, Thomas, Robert (North Side); 2, Dixie, Christopher (Central); 3, Blake, Boyd (North Side). **Time**—4:43½ Min.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Hathaway, Eugene (North Side); 2, Cook, Lyle (Huntington); 3, Hooton, Virgil (Huntington). **Time**—16.2 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Hathaway, Eugene (North Side); 2, Hooton, Virgil (Huntington); 3, Poorman, Ralph (North Side). **Time**—27.1 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First (North Side). Team Members: 1, LaTourette; 2, Ormiston, Rod; 3, Poorman, Roger; 4, Rupert; 5, Van Wormer; 6, Young. **Time**—3:32.5.
- Half-Mile Relay**—First (South Side). Team Members: 1, Eshcoff; 2, Feichter; 3, Ostermeyer; 4, Stone; 5, Domer.
- Running High Jump**—Tied for First: Schroff, James (Central); Warfield, Richard (Central); 3, Ivey, Roy (North Side). **Distance**—5 ft. 9¼ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Myers, Denzel (Auburn); 2, Poorman, Ralph (North Side); 3, Leitz, Ed (South Side). **Distance**—20 ft. 8¼ in.
- Pole Vault**—Tied for First: Williams, Russell (Auburn); Traster, Charles (Garrett); Ivey, Roy (North Side). **Height**—11 ft.
- Shot Put**—1, Meyers, Denzel (Auburn); 2, Shumm, Joe (North Side); 3, Lotz, Gerald (North Side). **Distance**—47 ft. 2½ in.
- Winning School**—North Side, 40 Points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Myers, Denzel (Auburn). 10 Points.



## GARY

J. E. Gilroy, Director

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Lloyd, William (Horace Mann, Gary); 2, Williams, Walter (Froebel, Gary); 3, Brenkus, Mike (Clarke, Hammond). Time—9.9 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Lloyd, William (Horace Mann, Gary); 2, Williams, Walter (Froebel, Gary); 3, Brenkus, Mike (Clarke, Hammond). Time—22.7 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Yablonowski, Walter (Hammond); 2, McCowan, William (Wallace, Gary); 3, Yovonovitz, Rudy (Wallace, Gary). Time—51.2 sec.
- Half-Mile Run**—1, Sponsel, Ken (Horace Mann, Gary); 2, Carr, Herman (Froebel, Gary); 3, Bunger, Charles (Hammond). Time—2:01.9.
- Mile Run**—1, Alexander, Donald (Griffith); 2, Giroux, Billy (Emerson, Gary); 3, Papuga, George (Hammond). Time—5:52.1.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Cooper, Glenn (Horace Mann, Gary); 2, Bennett, Jack (Emerson, Gary); 3, Jansen, Chester (Wallace, Gary). Time—16.3 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Shurilla, Robert (Wallace, Gary); 2, Cooper, Glenn (Horace Mann, Gary); 3, Hybert, Edward (Chesterton). Time—26.5 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First (Hammond). Team Members: 1, McKay, Glen; 2, Staresnick, Peter; 3, Tanis, Ervin; 4, Yablonowski, Walter; 5, Bunger, Chas.; 6, York, Ned. Time—3:31.
- Half-Mile Relay**—First (Horace Mann, Gary). Team Members: 1, Cooper, Glenn; 2, Price, John; 3, Carlin, Joe; 4, Lloyd, William; 5, Bell, Edward; 6, Fox, Robert. Time—1:32.
- Running High Jump**—Tied for First: Beckwith, Galvin (Froebel, Gary); Morgan, George (Froebel, Gary); 3, Mikulas, Edward (Hammond). Distance—5 ft. 7¾ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Shurilla, Robert (Wallace, Gary); 2, Henik, Victor (Froebel, Gary); 3, Brenkus, Mike (Clarke, Hammond). Distance—22 ft.
- Pole Vault**—1, Farmer, Walter (Froebel, Gary); 2, Henik, Victor (Froebel, Gary); 3, Zulu, John (Wallace, Gary). Height—12 ft. Henik, Zula tied for second, Henik winning toss.
- Shot Put**—1, Turanek, Nick (Froebel, Gary); 2, Mihal, Joe (Emerson, Gary); 3, Panepinto, Sam (Emerson, Gary). Distance—48 ft. 1½ in.
- Winning School**—Froebel, Gary. 36 Points.
- Individual Point Winners**—Lloyd (Horace Mann) and Shurilla (Wallace). 10 Points Each.



WALTER FARMER  
Froebel (Gary)  
Pole Vault Record 12' 10"



## INDIANAPOLIS

D. S. Morgan, Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Keene, Owen (Washington); 2, Williams, Ralph (Technical); 3, Kaylor, Hartwell (Technical). **Time**—10.7 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Keene, Owen (Washington); 2, Williams, Ralph (Technical); 3, Pope, Clemmer (Greenfield). **Time**—23.2 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Simmons, James (Shortridge); 2, Hickman, Hubert (Southport); 3, Durham, Leonard (Technical). **Time**—52.5 sec.
- Half-Mile Run**—1, Bose, Lewis (Technical); 2, Fraser, Rolland (Shortridge); 3, Carr, John (Technical). **Time**—2:01.9.
- Mile Run**—1, Brown, Franklin (Technical); 2, Weddle, Julian (Washington); 3, McLaughlin, Keith (Washington). **Time**—4:34.7.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Brown, Jack (Shortridge); 2, Kerberg, Herman (Technical); 3, Jolliff, Paul (Manual). **Time**—17 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Kerberg, Herman (Technical); 2, Jolliff, Paul (Manual); 3, Wiese, Harold (Warren Central). **Time**—26 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First (Technical). Team Members: 1, Bose; 2, Doan; 3, Durham; 4, Lingenfelter; 5, Schaub; 6, Weaver. **Time**—3:36.
- Half-Mile Relay**—First (Technical). Team Members: 1, Brown, L.; 2, Kaylor; 3, Kerberg; 4, Sweeney; 5, Williams; 6, Wilson. **Time**—1:34.8.
- Running High Jump**—1, Covert, Gilbert (Technical); 2, Callahan, Clifton (Clayton); 3, Banta, Thomas (Southport); Piel, Donald (Shortridge); Witte, Harold (Warren Central) tied. **Distance**—5 ft. 8¼ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Kissell, John (Warren Central); 2, Pope, Melbourne (Plainfield); 3, Sweeney, Lawrence (Technical). **Distance**—20 ft. 9½ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Banta, Thomas (Southport); 2, Penzel, William (Shortridge) and Witte, Harold (Warren Central) tied. (William Penzel won the toss). **Height**—11 ft.
- Shot Put**—1, Staley, Don (Technical); 2, Stoshitch, Bozidar (Technical); 3, Weber, Forest (Plainfield). **Distance**—49 ft. ½ in.
- Winning School**—Technical. 51 Points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Keene (Washington). 10 Points.



## KENTLAND

Alvin C. Cast, Principal

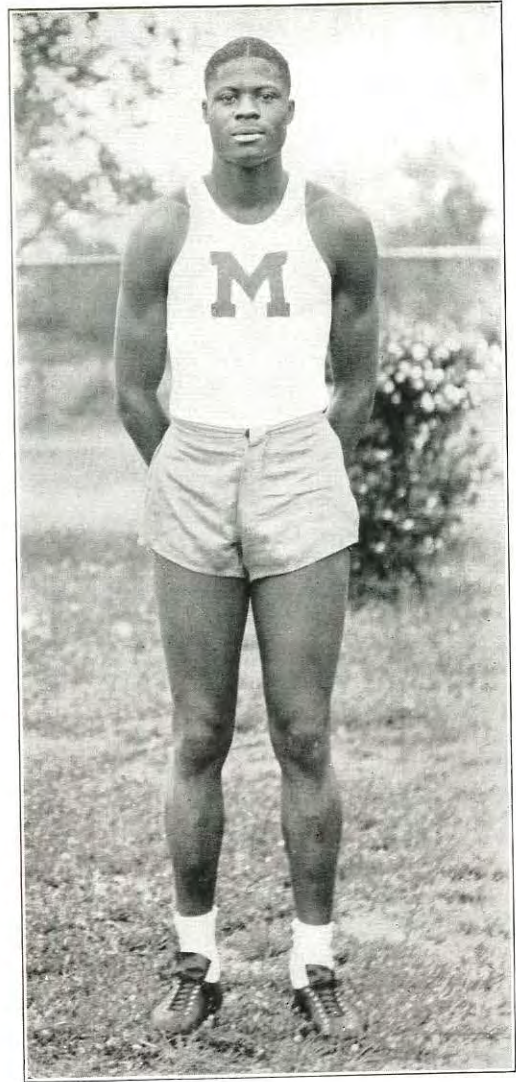
- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Bausman, G. (Rensselaer); 2, Stevens, A. (Mt. Ayr); 3, Kurtz, E. (Rensselaer). **Time**—10.9 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Bausman, G. (Rensselaer); 2, Kurtz, E. (Rensselaer); 3, Mendenhall, D. (Fowler). **Time**—24.7 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Bower, R. (Brook); 2, Arnold, E. (Brook); 3, Reed, C. (Boswell). **Time**—54.3 sec.
- Half-Mile Run**—1, Matheney, K. (Kentland); 2, Vance, G. (Earl Park); 3, Kenoyer, R. (Kentland). **Time**—2:06.6.
- Mile Run**—1, Budreau, L. (Earl Park); 2, Kenoyer, R. (Kentland); 3, Smith, Ralph (Williamsport). **Time**—4:43.6.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Breese, E. (Brook); 2, Bower, R. (Brook); 3, Rowen, J. (Rensselaer). **Time**—17.6 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Bower, R. (Brook); 2, Mathews, A. (Boswell); 3, Breese, E. (Brook). **Time**—27.7 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First (Brook). Team Members: 1, Davis, J.; 2, Breese, E.; 3, Arnold, E.; 4, Nelson, H.; 5, Hancock, C. **Time**—(second place time not recorded).
- Half-Mile Relay**—First (Rensselaer). Team Members: 1, Kurtz, E.; 2, Hoover, F.; 3, Marlatt, J.; 4, Bausman, G. **Time**—1:39.
- Running High Jump**—1, Matheney, K. (Kentland); 2, Bower, W. (Kentland) and Shoup, R. (Fowler) tied for second and third. (Bower wins toss). **Distance**—5 ft. 5½ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Carter, G. (Earl Park); 2, Matheney, K. (Kentland); 3, Shoup, R. (Fowler). **Distance**—19 ft. 5¾ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Hamilton, W. (Fowler) and Bertsch, D. (Rensselaer) tied for first and second. (Hamilton wins toss). 3, Corbin, W. (Kentland) and Jenkins, M. (Mt. Ayr) tied for third. **Height**—10 ft.
- Shot Put**—1, Matthews, A. (Boswell); 2, Marvin, J. (Kentland); 3, Wilcox, R. (Rensselaer). **Distance** 46 ft. 7½ in.
- Winning School**—Brook. 27 Points.
- Individual Point Winners**—Matheney (Kentland) and Bower (Brook). 13 Points Each.

## LAFAYETTE

Morris E. McCarty, Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Bartlett (Monticello); 2, Halpin (Jefferson, Lafayette); 3, Weedon (Jefferson, Lafayette). **Time**—10.3 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Halpin (Jefferson, Lafayette); 2, Weedon (Jefferson, Lafayette); 3, McClintic (Wabash). **Time**—22.4 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Gee (Delphi); 2, Bartlett (Monticello); 3, Minton (Jefferson, Lafayette). **Time**—50.7 sec.
- Half-Mile Run**—1, Long (Winamac); 2, Cotrell (Monticello); 3, Smith, G. (Delphi). **Time**—2:06.7.
- Mile Run**—1, Long (Winamac); 2, Popejoy (Delphi); 3, Sunday (Wabash). **Time**—4:43.4.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Zink (Monticello); 2, Kirkpatrick (Delphi); 3, Lods (Monticello). **Time**—16.1 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Zink (Monticello); 2, Vyverberg (Jefferson, Lafayette); 3, Kantz (Jefferson, Lafayette). **Time**—26 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First (Delphi). Team Members: 1, Libert; 2, Kirkpatrick; 3, Shaffer; 4, Gee; 5, Todd. **Time**—3:38.4.
- Half-Mile Relay**—First (Jefferson, Lafayette). Team Members: 1, Weedon; 2, Bordenet; 3, Minton; 4, Halpin; 5, Horner; 6, Vyverberg. **Time**—1:33.4.
- Running High Jump**—1, Whitman (Logansport); 2, Kochenderfer (Rochester); 3, McCuaig (Monticello). **Distance**—5 ft. 8 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Willems (Monticello); 2, Kochenderfer (Rochester); 3, Han (Monticello). **Distance**—21 ft. 1¾ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, King (Winamac); 2, Wilkerson (Wabash); 3, Krieg (Jefferson, Lafayette) and Pollen (Winamac) tied. **Height**—10 ft. 9 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Showalter (Wabash); 2, Newton (Jefferson, Lafayette); 3, Young (Jefferson, Lafayette). **Distance**—44 ft. 5 in.
- Winning School**—Monticello. 36 Points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Zink (Monticello). 10 Points.





LEO WILLIAMS  
Muncie  
High Jump Record—6' 4¼", 1935



## MARION

John W. Kendall, Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Fowlkes (Muncie); 2, Overshiner (Fairmount); 3, Burris (Muncie). Time—10.1 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Overshiner (Fairmount); 2, Hyatt (Marion); 3, Burris (Muncie). Time—23.7 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Fowlkes (Muncie); 2, Merz (Muncie); 3, Palmer (Marion). Time—52.6 sec.
- Half-Mile Run**—1, Burch (Muncie); 2, Vogel (Marion); 3, Palmer Marion. Time—2:03.4.
- Mile Run**—1, Evers (Montpelier); 2, Burke (Marion); 3, Livezey (Mt. Summit). Time—4:38.7.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Williams (Muncie); 2, R. Goul (Muncie); 3, Florea (Fairmount). Time—16.9 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Williams (Muncie); 2, Florea (Fairmount); 3, R. Goul (Muncie). Time—26.7 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First (Muncie). Team Members: 1, White; 2, Satterfield; 3, Yeo; 4, Burch; 5, Goul, Robt.; 6, Rooney, Joe. Time—3:44.2.
- Half-Mile Relay**—First (Marion). Team Members: 1, Herzog; 2, Hewitt; 3, Graham; 4, Hyatt; 5, Murphy; 6, Palmer. Time—1:35.5
- Running High Jump**—1, Williams (Muncie); 2, Fisher (Jonesboro); 3, Hewitt (Marion). Distance—6 ft.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Fowlkes (Muncie); 2, McFarland (Marion); 3, White (Muncie). Distance—21 ft. 9½ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, White (Muncie); 2, McFarland (Marion); 3, Fennimore (Jonesboro). Height—10 ft. 9 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Murphy (Marion); 2, Nichols (New Castle); 3, Huff (Muncie). Distance—48 ft. 4½ in.
- Winning School**—Muncie. 56 Points.
- Individual Point Winners**—Williams (Muncie) and Fowlkes (Muncie). 15 Points each.



## MISHAWAKA

Charles H. Kern, Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Gibbens, Robert (Mishawaka); 2, Mestach, Edgar (Mishawaka); 3, De Baets, Henry (Central, South Bend). **Time**—10.4 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Emboden, Gerald (Riley, South Bend); Gibbens, Robert (Mishawaka); 3, Mestach, Edgar (Mishawaka). **Time**—23.5 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Hans, Alex (Central, South Bend); 2, Vogt, Wayne (LaPorte); 3, Bachman, Albert (LaPorte). **Time**—54.8 sec.
- Half-Mile Run**—1, Weaver, Arza (Mishawaka); 2, Sweitzer, Walter (Riley, South Bend); 3, Meyer, Ted (LaPorte). **Time**—2:04.9.
- Mile Run**—1, Boulanger, Albert (Mishawaka); 2, Lubs, Jerry (LaPorte); 3, Haskin, Russell (Central, South Bend). **Time**—4:40.9.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Ryden, Kenneth (LaPorte); 2, Rice, Ernest (Central, South Bend); 3, Weist, Ted (Central, South Bend). **Time**—16.5 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Kristl, Franklin (Mishawaka); 2, Ryden, Kenneth (LaPorte); 3, Woolf, Howard (Mishawaka). **Time**—26.5 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First (Central, South Bend). Team Members: 1, Hans, Alex; 2, Haskin, Russell; 3, Rydzinski, M.; 4, Timmons, Robert; 5, Walling, Tom; 6, Williams, Robert. **Time**—3:38.4.
- Half-Mile Relay**—First (Mishawaka). Team Members: 1, Bushell, Joseph; 2, Gibbens, Robert; 3, Hollingsworth, Zane; 4, Kristl, Franklin; 5, Mestach, Edgar; 6, Pieters, Charles. **Time**—1:35.5.
- Running High Jump**—1, Young, Moncer (Mishawaka); 2, Witt, Richard (LaPorte); 3, McCallister, Frank (Washington-Clay). **Distance**—6 ft. 1¾ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Kristl, Franklin (Mishawaka); 2, Rice, Ernest (Central, South Bend); 3, Cyganek, Lawrence (Mishawaka). **Distance**—22 ft.
- Pole Vault**—1, Lamirand, Francis (Central, South Bend); 2, Johnson, Richard (Central, South Bend); 3, Meuninck, Rudolph (Mishawaka). **Height**—11 ft. 6¾ in.
- Shot Put**—1, Laskoski, Clem (New Carlisle); 2, Kossack, Joseph (Riley, South Bend); 3, Young, Moncer (Mishawaka). **Distance**—48 ft. 8 in.
- Winning School**—Mishawaka. 49 Points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Kristl, Franklin (Mishawaka). 10 Points.

## NEW ALBANY

C. C. Katterjohn, Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, McWilliams, Donald (New Albany); 2, Snider, Ernest (New Salisbury); 3, Alstott, Elbert (New Salisbury). **Time**—10.7 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Donahoe, Edward (New Albany); 2, Windell, Arthur (Corydon); 3, Alstott, Elbert (New Salisbury). **Time**—24.9 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, McWilliams, Donald (New Albany); 2, Reisert, Paul (New Albany); 3, Niesse, William (Madison). **Time**—54.8 sec.
- Half-Mile Run**—1, Didelot, Orlin (Corydon); 2, Beck, Robt. (New Albany); 3, Weir, Robt. (Scottsburg). **Time**—2:06.7.
- Mile Run**—1, Motley, Carey (Corydon); 2, Wagoner, Wayne (New Albany); 3, Markwell, William (New Albany). **Time**—4:46.5.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Hubbard, William (New Albany); 2, Brewer, Kenneth (New Albany); 3, Meranda, Harold (Scottsburg). **Time**—17 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Wrege, Ferd (New Albany); 2, Windell, Arthur (Corydon); 3, Roy, Charles (New Albany). **Time**—27.6 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First (New Albany). Team Members: 1, Weber, Robt.; 2, Day, William; 3, McWilliams, Donald; 4, Reisert, Paul; 5, Wagoner, Wayne. **Time**—3:46.2.
- Half-Mile Relay**—First (New Albany). Team Members: 1, Bertrand, Paul; 2, Wrege, Ferd; 3, Perkins, Glenn; 4, Donahoe, Edw.; 5, Knight, Albert; 6, Roy, Chas. **Time**—1:39.6.
- Running High Jump**—1, Wrege, John (New Albany); 2, Hubbard, Wm. (New Albany); 3, Barnes, Cyrus (Elizabeth). **Distance**—5 ft. 6½ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Wrege, John (New Albany); 2, Anderson, Irwin (Madison); 3, Denzler, Julius (Scottsburg). **Distance**—19 ft. 6½ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Wrege, John (New Albany); 2, LaDuke, Louis J. (Elizabeth); 3, Barnes, Cyrus (Elizabeth). **Height**—10 ft. 3 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Denzler, Julius (Scottsburg); 2, Roberson, Chas. (New Albany); 3, Brandenburg, Wilson (Corydon). **Distance**—42 ft. 10½ in.
- Winning School**—New Albany. 70 Points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Wrege, John (New Albany). 15 Points.



## RUSHVILLE

C. J. Sellars, Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Snyder, Harry (Morton, Richmond); 2, Byrd, Ray (Morton, Richmond); 3, Davis, Gerald (Waldron). **Time**—10.5 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Snyder, Harry (Morton, Richmond); 2, Woods, Eugene (Rushville); 3, Davis, Gerald (Waldron). **Time**—24.3 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Byrd, Ray (Morton, Richmond); 2, Buchanan, Robert (Rushville); 3, Page, Edward (Shelbyville). **Time**—51.3 sec.
- Half-Mile Run**—1, Hester, Curtis (Rushville); 2, Wilson, Dan (Rushville); 3, Davidson, Robert (Morton, Richmond). **Time**—2:05.4.
- Mile Run**—1, Anspaugh, Kenneth (Shelbyville); 2, Paulin, Harry (Liberty); 3, Young, Paul (Rushville). **Time**—4:43.6.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Gutting, Steve (Shelbyville); 2, Money, Lloyd (Morton, Richmond); 3, Prakel, Fred (Batesville). **Time**—15.7 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Bowen, Alfred (Morton, Richmond); 2, Roller, Budge (Rushville); 3, Wright, Richard (Morton, Richmond). **Time**—27.4 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First (Rushville). Team Members: 1, Bromagen, Leo; 2, Montgomery, Leroy; 3, Ratekin, Robert; 4, Hester, Curtis; 5, Van Sickle, Bob; 6, Young, Paul. **Time**—3:43.
- Half-Mile Relay**—First (Rushville). Team Members: 1, Buchanan, Robt.; 2, Posey, Eugene; 3, Roller, Budge; 4, Staida, Neal; 5, Woods, Eugene; 6, Woods, John. **Time**—1:35.3.
- Running High Jump**—1, Prakel, Fred (Batesville); 2, Gutting, Steve (Shelbyville); 3, Beck, Lloyd (Batesville). **Distance**—5 ft. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Mansfield, Austin (Morton, Richmond); 2, Gutting, Steve (Shelbyville); 3, Ray, Kenneth. **Distance**—19 ft. 4 $\frac{1}{4}$  in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Buchanan, Robert (Rushville) and Ray, Kenneth (Shelbyville) tied (Buchanan, Robert won toss); 3, Page, Ed (Shelbyville) and Fosdick, James (Morton, Richmond) tied (Page, Ed won toss). **Height**—10 ft. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.
- Shot Put**—1, Mansfield, Austin (Morton, Richmond); 2, Davis, Gerald (Waldron); 3, Ratekin, Robert (Rushville). **Distance**—41 ft. 11 in.
- Winning School**—Morton, Richmond. 41 $\frac{1}{2}$  Points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Gutting, Steve (Shelbyville). 11 Points.

## TERRE HAUTE (Wiley)

W. S. Forney, Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Grey, John (Brazil); 2, Gray, Richard (Garfield); 3, Kessler, Chester (New Market). **Time**—10.7 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Diamond, Jack (Wiley); 2, Grey, John (Brazil); 3, Rector, Ray (Wiley). **Time**—23.5 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Kessler, Chester (New Market); 2, Gray, Richard (Garfield); 3, Dunn, Richard (Wiley). **Time**—52.5 sec.
- Half-Mile Run**—1, Cleary, William (Wiley); 2, Kratz, William (Garfield); 3, Randolph, Aaron (Cayuga). **Time**—2:11.1.
- Mile Run**—1, Love, Doyne (Brazil); 2, Duncan, Robert (New Market); 3, Krider, William (Wiley). **Time**—4:52.6.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Bailey, Jack (Wiley); 2, Kelley, Frank (Wiley); 3, Marshall, Charles (Montezuma). **Time**—16.3 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Bailey, Jack (Wiley); 2, Kelley, Frank (Wiley); 3, Grey, John (Brazil). **Time**—26.2 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First (Wiley). Team Members: 1, Blocksom, Geo.; 2, Sanders, Herbert; 3, Dunn, Richard; 4, Engleman, Reinhold; 5, Cleary, Wm.; 6, Tryon, Paul. **Time**—3:46.3.
- Half-Mile Relay**—First (Wiley). Team Members: 1, Bailey, Jack; 2, Diamond, Jack; 3, Rector, Ray; 4, Kelley, Frank; 5, Lyle, E.; 6, Richardson, C. **Time**—1:36.7.
- Running High Jump**—1, Marshall, Charles (Montezuma); 2, Lyle, George (Wiley); 3, Aldridge, Victor (Wiley). **Distance**—5 ft. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Marshall, Charles (Montezuma); 2, Lyle, George (Wiley); 3, Diamond, Jack (Wiley). **Distance**—20 ft. 6 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Whitman, Dudley (Brazil); 2, Benna, John (Garfield); 3, Mathas, Howard (Montezuma). **Height**—10 ft. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.
- Shot Put**—1, Porter, Malcolm (Cayuga); 2, Smith, George (Wingate); 3, Martin, Howard (Wiley). **Distance**—46 ft. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.
- Winning School**—Wiley. 48 Points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Marshall, Charles (Montezuma). 11 Points.



## VINCENNES

L. V. Phillips, Principal

**100-Yard Dash**—1, Johnson, Elmer (Vincennes); 2, Guilford, Harry (Vincennes); 3, Lynch, Hubert (Linton). **Time**—10.8 sec.

**220-Yard Dash**—1, Guilford, Harry (Vincennes); 2, Day, Kenneth (Washington); 3, Matthews, Joseph (Loogootee). **Time**—24.2 sec.

**440-Yard Dash**—1, Wade, Verlyn (Odon); 2, Itskin, Ralph (Washington); 3, Meade, Robert. **Time**—54.8 sec.

**Half-Mile Run**—1, Walker, Lloyd (Vincennes); 2, Daugherty, John (Loogootee); 3, Westfall, Clarence (Vincennes). **Time**—2:27.5.

**Mile Run**—1, Walker, Lloyd (Vincennes); 2, Norris, Chas. (Loogootee); 3, Ballart, George (Bicknell). **Time**—4:43.

**120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Rogers, Chas. (Vincennes); 2, Neligh, Robert (Loogootee); 3, Moyer, Clayton (Vincennes). **Time**—18.2 sec.

**220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Lynch, Hubert (Linton); 2, Davidson, Robert (Bicknell); 3, Wadleigh, Jimmie (Odon). **Time**—28.4 sec.

**Mile Relay**—First (Washington). Team Members: 1, Itskin, Ralph; 2, Cooper, James; 3, Day, Kenneth; 4, Meade, Robt.; 5, Kline, Eugene; 6, McBride, John. **Time**—3:48.2.

**Half-Mile Relay**—First (Vincennes). Team Members: 1, Guilford, Harry; 2, Walker, Lloyd; 3, Geren, Robert; 4, Johnson, Elmer; 5, Shank, Robert; 6, Rylberg, Fred. **Time**—1:38.3.

**Running High Jump**—1, Geren, Robert (Vincennes) and Page, Arnold (Linton) tied (Geren won toss for ribbon tie); 3, Anderson, La Von (Vincennes). **Distance**—5 ft. 6 in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Geren, Robert (Vincennes); 2, Brown, Walter (Odon); 3, Daugherty, John (Loogootee). **Distance**—20 ft. 7½ in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Page, Arnold (Linton); 2, Hastings, Don (Elnora); Allen, Ralph (Odon) and Foster, John tied for third place. **Height**—10 ft. 4 in.

**Shot Put**—1, Allen, Ralph (Odon); 2, Alford, Floyd (Washington); 3, Frazier, Garland (Bicknell). **Distance**—48 ft. 1 in.

**Winning School**—Vincennes. 45 Points.

**Individual Point Winner**—Walker, Lloyd (Vincennes). 10 Points.

## FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

	Receipts	Expendi- tures	Balance	Deficit	Paid by I.H.S.A.A.
Anderson .....	\$ 36.80	\$ 41.52	.....	\$ 4.72	\$ 2.36
Bloomington .....	7.35	20.45	.....	13.10	6.55
Elkhart .....	27.65	24.29	\$ 3.36	.....	.....
Evansville (Bosse) .....	46.25	40.87	5.38	.....	.....
Fort Wayne (South Side) .....	34.95	48.96	.....	14.01	7.01
Gary .....	26.50	17.40	9.10	.....	.....
Indianapolis (Tech.) .....	71.75	35.00	36.75	.....	.....
Kentland .....	8.40	15.50	.....	7.10	3.55
Lafayette .....	9.50	42.14	.....	32.64	16.32
Marion .....	27.50	29.40	.....	1.90	0.95
Mishawaka .....	47.85	32.38	15.47	.....	.....
New Albany .....	26.60	26.20	.40	.....	.....
Rushville .....	14.00	27.37	.....	13.37	6.69
Terre Haute (Wiley).....	10.05	28.05	.....	18.00	9.00
Vincennes .....	9.65	37.13	.....	27.48	13.74
	\$404.80	\$466.66	\$70.46	\$132.32	\$66.17



## THIRTY-SECOND ANNUAL STATE OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEET

### OFFICIALS

Referee and Starter—E. C. Hayes.

Clerk of Course—R. V. Cople.

Announcer—Deke Noble.

Scorer—Russell Clunie.

Finish Judges—J. A. Mueller, Kenneth Peterman, H. L. Harshman,  
Robert Nipper, Rowland Jones, Charles Dagwell, H. L. Wann, C.  
L. Keesling.

Inspectors—H. E. Chenoweth, H. H. Meyer, L. B. Maxwell, W. H.  
Herbst, R. L. Ball.

Timers—Russel Julius, Joe Kettery, Justin Marshall.

Pole Vault—Clarence Clayton, Robert Taylor.

High Jump—W. E. Cleveland, H. E. Raquet.

Broad Jump—A. C. Hoffman, Henry Bogue.

Shot Put—M. C. Twineham, E. F. Diederich.

Marshals—J. L. Jones, William Sanford, H. D. Traub, Fred Henke.

Assistant Managers—F. R. Gorman, K. V. Ammerman.

## SUMMARY OF POINTS AND EVENTS BY SCHOOLS

SCHOOLS	100-Yd. Dash	220-Yd. Dash	440-Yd. Dash	880-Yd. Dash	Mile Run	120-Yd. H'dle	220-Yd. H'dle	High Jump	Broad Jump	Shot Put	Pole Vault	Mile Relay	4-Mile Relay	Total
Albion														
Alexandria														
Anderson		2			10									12
Auburn										5				5
Batesville														
Baugo Twp. (Elkhart)														
Bedford														
Bicknell														
Bloomington													1	1
Boonville														2
Bosse (Evansville)				2										2
Boswell														
Brazil														
Brook														
Cayuga														
Central (Evansville)														
Central (Ft. Wayne)				1				3½						4½
Central (South Bend)											1½	4		5½
Clayton														
Corydon													2	2
Delphi														2
Earl Park					2									2
Elizabeth														
Elkhart			1								3½	3	2	9½
Elnora														
Emerson (Gary)						1								1
Fairmount														
Fowler														
Frankfort											3½			3½
French Lick														
Froebel (Gary)	3							4½	4	4	5			20½
Garfield (T. Haute)			2											2
Garrett														
Goshen														
Griffith														
Hammond			5									5		10
Horace Mann (Gary)	5	5		3		4	4						4	25
Huntington														
Jefferson (Lafayette)		1											5	6
Jonesboro														
Kendallville														
Kentland														
Kokomo	1	4	3	9					3			5	5	30
LaPorte						5	3							8
Liberty														
Linton														
Logansport														
Loogootee														
Madison														
Manual Tr. (Indpls.)														
Marion					3								3	6
Middlebury														



SCHOOLS	100-Yd. Dash	220-Yd. Dash	440-Yd. Dash	880-Yd. Dash	Mile Run	120-Yd. H'dle	220-Yd. H'dle	High Jump	Broad Jump	Shot Put	Pole Vault	Mile Relay	1/2-mile Relay	Total
Mishawaka	4			3				2					4	13
Mitchell														
Montezuma														
Monticello														
Montpelier														
Mt. Ayr														
Mt. Vernon														
Muncie	2		5	5			2	5				1		20
New Albany												3		3
New Carlisle											3			3
New Castle														
New Market			2											2
New Salisbury														
No. Side (Ft. Wayne)					1	3	1					4		6
Odon											1			1
Petersburg					1									1
Plainfield									1					1
Princeton														
Reitz (Evansville)														
Rensselaer														
Richmond			1											1
Riley (South Bend)		3												3
Rochester														
Rockport			4											4
Rushville													3	3
Salem					4									4
Scottsburg														
Seymour														
Shelbyville						2								2
Shortridge (Indpls.)			4	1										5
Southport											1			1
So. Side (Ft. Wayne)				2										2
Technical (Indpls.)				4	2					2		2	2	12
Tipton														
Vincennes														
Wabash														
Waldron														
Wallace (Gary)			3				5		5					13
Warren Cen. (Indpls.)									2					2
Warsaw														
Washington														
Washington (Indpls.)					3									3
Wiley (T. Haute)												1	1	2
Winamac					4									4
Wingate														

First place, 5 points; second place, 4 points; third place, 3 points;  
fourth place, 2 points; fifth place, 1 point.

RELAYS COUNT AS EVENTS

OFFICIAL RESULTS OF STATE OUTDOOR  
TRACK AND FIELD MEET

MAY 18, 1935

100-Yard Dash

First—Lloyd, Horace Mann (Gary).  
Second—Gibbens, Mishawaka.  
Third—Williams, Froebel (Gary).  
Fourth—Fowlkes, Muncie.  
Fifth—Anderson, Kokomo.  
Time—10.2 sec.

220-Yard Dash

First—Lloyd, Horace Mann (Gary).  
Second—Anderson, Kokomo.  
Third—Emboden, Riley (South Bend).  
Fourth—O'Neil, Anderson.  
Fifth—Halpin, Jefferson (Lafayette).  
Time—22.7 sec.

440-Yard Dash—First Race

First—Fowlkes, Muncie.  
Second—Simmons, Shortridge (Indianapolis).  
Third—McCowan, Wallace (Gary).  
Fourth—Gray, Garfield (Terre Haute).  
Fifth—Harris, Elkhart.  
Time—50.6 sec.

440-Yard Dash—Second Race

First—Yablonowski, Hammond.  
Second—Jones, Rockport.  
Third—Starbuck, Kokomo.  
Fourth—Kessler, New Market.  
Fifth—Byrd, Richmond.  
Time—50.5 sec.

Half-Mile Run—First Race

First—Burch, Muncie.  
Second—Frxyell, Kokomo.  
Third—Sponsel, Horace Mann (Gary).  
Fourth—Norris, South Side (Ft. Wayne).  
Fifth—Fraser, Shortridge (Indianapolis).  
Time—2:01.4.

Half-Mile Run—Second Race

First—Matchett, Kokomo.  
Second—Bose, Technical (Indianapolis).  
Third—Weaver, Mishawaka.  
Fourth—Barr, Bosse (Evansville).  
Fifth—Mourning, Central (Ft. Wayne).  
Time—1:58.8.



**Mile Run—First Race**

First—Meador, Anderson.  
 Second—Long, Winamac.  
 Third—Meddle, Washington (Indianapolis).  
 Fourth—Budreau, Earl Park.  
 Fifth—Thomas, North Side (Ft. Wayne).  
 Time—4:31.6.

**Mile Run—Second Race**

First—Southworth, Anderson.  
 Second—Hoke, Salem.  
 Third—Burke, Marion.  
 Fourth—Brown, Technical (Indianapolis).  
 Fifth—Kendall, Petersburg.  
 Time—4:28.3.

**120-Yard High Hurdles**

First—Ryden, LaPorte.  
 Second—Cooper, Horace Mann (Gary).  
 Third—Hathaway, North Side (Ft. Wayne).  
 Fourth—Gutting, Shelbyville.  
 Fifth—Bennett, Emerson (Gary).  
 Time—15.8 sec.

**220-Yard Low Hurdles**

First—Shurilla, Wallace (Gary).  
 Second—Cooper, Horace Mann (Gary).  
 Third—Ryden, LaPorte.  
 Fourth—Williams, Muncie.  
 Fifth—Hathaway, North Side (Ft. Wayne).  
 Time—24.9 sec.

**Mile Relay—First Race**

First—Hammond.  
 Second—North Side (Ft. Wayne).  
 Third—New Albany.  
 Fourth—Delphi.  
 Fifth—Wiley (Terre Haute).  
 Time—3:27.7. (New Record.)

**Mile Relay—Second Race**

First—Kokomo.  
 Second—Central (South Bend).  
 Third—Elkhart.  
 Fourth—Technical (Indianapolis).  
 Fifth—Muncie.  
 Time—3:30.8.

**Half-Mile Relay—First Race**

First—Jefferson (Lafayette).  
 Second—Mishawaka.  
 Third—Marion.  
 Fourth—Technical (Indianapolis).  
 Fifth—Wiley (Terre Haute).  
 Time—1:32.6.

**Half-Mile Relay—Second Race**

First—Kokomo.  
 Second—Horace Mann (Gary).  
 Third—Rushville.  
 Fourth—Elkhart.  
 Fifth—Boonville.  
 Time—1:32.7.

**Shot Put**

First—Myers, Auburn.  
 Second—Turanek, Froebel (Gary).  
 Third—Laskaski, New Carlisle.  
 Fourth—Staley, Technical (Indianapolis).  
 Fifth—Allen, Odon.  
 Distance—49 ft. 7¼ in.

**High Jump**

First—Williams, Muncie.  
 Morgan, Froebel (Gary), Scharff, Central (Ft. Wayne), tied for second and third.  
 Fourth—Young, Mishawaka.  
 Fifth—Beckwith, Froebel (Gary).  
 Height—6 ft. 4¼ in. (New Record.)

**Pole Vault**

First—Farmer, Froebel (Gary).  
 Miner, Frankfort; Milanese, Elkhart, tied for second and third.  
 Lamirand, Central (South Bend), Banta, Southport, tied for fourth and fifth.  
 Height—12 ft. 10 in. (New Record.)

**Broad Jump**

First—Shurilla, Wallace (Gary).  
 Second—Henik, Froebel (Gary).  
 Third—Life, Kokomo.  
 Fourth—Kissell, Warren Central (Indianapolis).  
 Fifth—Pope, Plainfield.  
 Distance—22 ft. 11 in.



## FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF STATE OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEET

Gate Receipts ..... \$ 288.50

### Expenditures

Officials (Abstract A) .....	\$215.00	
Entertainment (Abstract B) .....	388.75	
K. V. Ammerman, Assistant Manager .....	50.00	
Fred R. Gorman, Assistant Manager .....	50.00	
Charles B. Dyer, Medals .....	247.50	
Winifred Rubush, Treasurer, Meals.....	190.80	
Central Publishing Co., Programs.....	55.00	
Central Publishing Co., Admission and Meal Tickets .....	8.25	
Fred R. Gorman, Expenses.....	7.50	
K. V. Ammerman, Expenses.....	5.60	\$1,218.40
Deficit .....		\$ 929.90

### ABSTRACT A—Officials

E. C. Hayes, Starter.....	\$ 25.00
R. V. Copple, Clerk.....	15.00
Deke Noble, Announcer .....	10.00
Russell Clunie, Scorer .....	10.00
J. A. Mueller, Finish Judge.....	5.00
Kenneth Peterman, Finish Judge .....	5.00
H. L. Harshman, Finish Judge .....	5.00
Robert Nipper, Finish Judge .....	5.00
Rowland Jones, Finish Judge.....	5.00
Charles Dagwell, Finish Judge .....	5.00
H. L. Wann, Finish Judge .....	5.00
H. E. Chenoweth, Inspector .....	5.00
H. H. Meyer, Inspector .....	5.00
L. B. Maxwell, Inspector .....	5.00
W. H. Herbst, Inspector .....	5.00
R. L. Ball, Inspector.....	5.00
Russel Julius, Timer .....	5.00
Joe Kettery, Timer .....	5.00
Justin Marshall, Timer .....	5.00
Clarence Clayton, Pole Vault .....	5.00
Robert Taylor, Pole Vault .....	5.00
W. E. Cleveland, High Jump .....	5.00
H. E. Raquet, High Jump .....	5.00
A. C. Hoffman, Broad Jump .....	5.00
Henry Bogue, Broad Jump .....	5.00
M. C. Twineham, Shot Put.....	5.00
E. F. Diederich, Shot Put.....	5.00
J. L. Jones, Marshall .....	5.00
Wm. Sanford, Marshall .....	5.00

H. D. Traub, Marshall .....	5.00	
Fred Henke, Marshall .....	5.00	
C. A. Pruett, Marshall .....	5.00	
Ray Hornaday, Marshall .....	5.00	
Fred Cron, Marshall .....	5.00	
A. C. Boren, Marshall .....	5.00	
		\$215.00

### ABSTRACT B—Entertainment

Albion .....	\$ 2.00
Auburn .....	4.50
Batesville .....	1.00
Baugo Twp. (Elkhart) .....	6.00
Bedford .....	2.50
Bicknell .....	3.00
Bloomington .....	16.50
Boonville .....	12.00
Bosse (Evansville) .....	13.50
Boswell .....	1.00
Brazil .....	6.00
Brook .....	6.45
Cayuga .....	1.80
Central (Evansville) .....	7.50
Central (Ft. Wayne) .....	9.00
Central (South Bend) .....	14.00
Delphi .....	3.00
Elkhart .....	16.50
Emerson (Gary) .....	6.00
Fairmount .....	3.20
French Lick .....	2.80
Froebel (Gary) .....	12.00
Garrett .....	2.00
Griffith .....	3.00
Hammond .....	10.50
Horace Mann (Gary).....	12.00
Huntington .....	6.00
Kendallville .....	3.00
Kentland .....	7.25
LaPorte .....	7.50
Loogootee .....	6.00
Marion .....	15.00
Middlebury .....	1.00
Mishawaka .....	13.50
Montezuma .....	1.80
Monticello .....	7.50
Montpelier .....	3.00
Mt. Ayr .....	3.80
Mt. Vernon .....	3.00
New Albany .....	22.50

New Carlisle	3.00
North Side (Ft. Wayne)	16.00
Odon	5.80
Petersburg	4.50
Princeton	2.70
Reitz (Evansville)	3.00
Rensselaer	9.00
Riley (South Bend)	6.00
Rochester	3.00
Rockport	4.50
Salem	6.00
Scottsburg	1.85
Seymour	4.50
Shelbyville	2.00
South Side (Fort Wayne)	4.00
Vincennes	9.00
Wabash	4.30
Wallace (Gary)	4.50
Warsaw	6.00
Washington	10.50
	\$388.75

### OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
100-Yard Dash	9.8 sec.	Elliott	Kokomo	Indianapolis	1934
220-Yard Dash	21.6 sec.	Walter	Kokomo	Indianapolis	1925
440-Yard Dash	49.6 sec.	Parsons	Plymouth	Indianapolis	1933
Half-Mile Run	1:57.9 min.	Trutt	Hammond	Indianapolis	1933
One-Mile Run	4:26.3 min.	Deckard	Bloomington	Indianapolis	1934
120-Yard Hurdle	15.4 sec.	Abrams	Froebel (Gary)	Indianapolis	1931
220-Yard Hurdle	24.5 sec.	Abrams	Froebel (Gary)	Indianapolis	1931
High Jump	6 ft. 4¼ in.	Williams	Muncie	Indianapolis	1935
Broad Jump	23 ft. ¾ in.	Scott	Froebel (Gary)	Indianapolis	1932
Pole Vault	12 ft. 10 in.	Farmer	Froebel (Gary)	Indianapolis	1935
Shot Put	52 ft. 11½ in.	Elser	Horace Mann (Gary)	Indianapolis	1931
Hammer Throw	140 ft. 5½ in.	Conwell	Van Buren	Bloomington	1908
Discus Throw	117 ft. 6½ in.	Stockton	Monticello	Bloomington	1908
Mile Relay	3:27.7 sec.	Hammond High	Hammond High	Indianapolis	1935
Half-Mile Relay	1:31.9 sec.	Froebel (Gary)	Froebel (Gary)	Indianapolis	1932

(Note: The Hammer Throw and Discus Throw have been discontinued as events.)



**RESULTS OF ANNUAL SOUTHEASTERN INDIANA  
HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE TRACK MEET  
HANOVER COLLEGE, MAY 4, 1935**

**100-Yard Dash**—Churchman (Salem); Neary (Lawrenceburg); Rix (Vevay); Sterling (Aurora). Time—11 sec.

**220-Yard Dash**—Windell (Corydon); Churchman (Salem); Roberts (Vevay); Goodpasture (Salem). Time—25.4 sec.

**440-Yard Dash**—Weir (Scottsburg); Young (Salem); O. Didelot (Corydon); Niesse (Madison). Time—56.4 sec.

**One Mile Run**—Hoke (Salem); Ferguson (Salem); Motley (Corydon); Poindexter (Madison). Time—4 min. 41.7 sec.

**Half-Mile Run**—Hoke (Salem); O. Didelot (Corydon); Weir (Scottsburg); Gardner (Lawrenceburg). Time—2 min. 6 sec. (This is a new Conference record.)

**120-Yard High Hurdles**—Griffin (Salem); Moore (Salem); Meranda (Scottsburg); O. Miller (Corydon). Time—18 sec.

**220-Yard Low Hurdles**—Windell (Corydon); Denny (Salem); Griffin (Salem); Clark (Lawrenceburg). Time—29.8 sec.

**High Jump**—1st (tie) Prakel (Batesville) and Griffin (Salem); 3rd (tie) Puccini (Scottsburg) and Neary (Lawrenceburg). Height—5 ft. 9 in.

**Shot Put**—Denzler (Scottsburg); Smith (Batesville); Brandenburg (Corydon); Meranda (Scottsburg). Distance—42 ft. 2 in.

**Pole Vault**—1st (tie) Gridley (Vevay) and Johnson (Scottsburg); 3rd T. Kiger (Corydon); 4th F. Didelot (Corydon). Height—10 ft.

**Broad Jump**—Anderson (Madison); Moore (Salem); Denny (Salem); Denzler (Scottsburg). Distance—19 ft. 5½ in.

**One Mile Relay**—Salem, Madison, Corydon, Batesville. Time—3 min. 49.4 sec.

**Half-Mile Relay**—Vevay, Salem, Corydon, Scottsburg. Time—1 min. 44 sec.

Salem won the meet for the fifth consecutive year.

**Team Scores**—Salem, 55; Corydon, 27; Scottsburg, 22½; Vevay, 13; Madison, 10; Batesville, 8; Lawrenceburg, 6½; Aurora, 1.

J. A. MOHLER, Secretary S. E. I. H. S. C.

**ANNOUNCEMENT OF I. H. S. A. A. SWIMMING MEET**

The I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Swimming Meet and announces the scheme in full.

**Auspices and Management**—Indiana High School Athletic Association.

**Date**—Saturday, March 30, 1935.

The meet will begin at ten o'clock (10:00) in the morning and there will be morning and afternoon sessions.

**Place**—Field House, Butler University, Indianapolis.

**Entertainment**—Same as for Track Meet.

All teams must be checked in by their Coach at Gate 4, Butler Field House, prior to nine-thirty (9:30) o'clock Saturday morning, March 30.

**Admission Fee**—Forty (40 cents). A ticket will entitle the holder to enter the Field House and see the track events or the swimming events, according to seating capacity.

**Transportation**—Same as for Track Meet.

**Dimensions of Pool**—35' x 75'.

**Events and Order**—

1. 200-Yard Relay
2. 100-Yard, Breast Stroke
3. 50-Yard, Free Style
4. 220-Yard, Free Style
5. 100-Yard, Back Stroke
6. 100-Yard, Free Style
7. 150-Yard, Medley Relay—50 back, 50 breast, 50 free style. (Relays will count as events.)

**Regulations**—(The N. C. A. A. Swimming Rules for 1935 shall govern as herein modified)

1. No boy shall be permitted to enter or participate in more than three events and no boy can enter both the track meet and the swimming meet. No contestant may enter or participate in both relay races.
2. Two boys may enter and two may compete in an event. Five may enter and four may compete in the 200-yard relay. Four may enter and three may participate in the medley relay.

**Medals**—Suitable medals will be given.

**Scoring**—The scoring of all events will be 5-3-1.

**Entry Blanks**—Official I. H. S. A. A. entry blanks shall be used and all data requested shall be given. Entries close Wednesday, March 20, and can not be changed nor received afterwards. (An entry blank is enclosed with this Bulletin. An entry fee of twenty-five (25) cents for each entered boy will be required.)



CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL, SOUTH BEND, STATE SWIMMING CHAMPIONS, 1935



## RESULTS OF STATE SWIMMING MEET

1935

- 200-Yard Relay—1, Washington (East Chicago); 2, Central (South Bend); 3, North Side (Fort Wayne). Time—1:45.9. (New Record.)
- 100-Yard Breast Stroke—1, Thomas (Hammond); 2, Dasse (Washington (East Chicago); 3, Nordquist (Horace Mann, Gary). Time—1:14.5. (New Record.)
- 50-Yard Free Style—1, Piasecki (Washington, East Chicago); 2, Marsh (Central, South Bend); 3, Veith (Central, South Bend). Time—:25.2. (New Record.)
- 220-Yard Free Style—1, Kuehne (Central, South Bend); 2, Walsh (Horace Mann, Gary); 3, Thompson (Bloomington). Time—2:31.3. (New Record.)
- 100-Yard Back Stroke—1, Meyn (Hammond); 2, Scott (Central, South Bend); 3, Dwyer (Horace Mann, Gary). Time—1:11. (New Record.)
- 100-Yard Free Style—1, Marsh (Central, South Bend); 2, Piasecki (Washington, East Chicago); 3, Kelly (Washington, East Chicago). Time—57.7. (New Record.)
- 150-Yard Medley Relay (50 Back, 50 Breast, 50 Free)—1, Hammond; 2, Horace Mann (Gary); 3, Central (South Bend). Time—1:32.5. (New Record.)

### SUMMARY OF POINTS BY EVENTS AND SCHOOLS

Schools	200-Yard Relay	100-Yd. Breast Stroke	50-Yard Free Style	220-Yard Free Style	100-Yard Back Stroke	100-Yard Free Style	150-Yd. Medley Relay (50-50-50)	Total
Bloomington .....				1				1
Central (South Bend).....	3		4	5	3	5	1	21
Emerson (Gary) .....								
Hammond .....		5			5		5	15
Horace Mann (Gary).....		1		3	1		3	8
North Side (Ft. Wayne)....	1							1
Richmond .....								
Warren Central (Indpls.)..								
Washington (E. Chicago)..	5	3	5			4		17

## SWIMMING RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
-------	--------	--------	--------	-------	------

### MADE IN 75-FOOT POOL

220-Yard Relay	1:45.9	Washington (E. Chicago)	Washington (E. Chicago)	Indianapolis	1935
100-Yard (Breast)	1:14.5	Thomas	Hammond High	Indianapolis	1935
50-Yard (Free)	:25.2	Piasecki	Washington (E. Chicago)	Indianapolis	1935
220-Yard (Free)	2:31.3	Kuehne	Central (South Bend)	Indianapolis	1935
100-Yard (Back)	1:11	Meyn	Hammond High	Indianapolis	1935
100-Yard (Free)	:57.7	Marsh	Central (South Bend)	Indianapolis	1935
150-Yard Medley (50 back, 50 breast, 50 free)	1:32.5	Hammond High	Hammond High	Indianapolis	1935

118

### MADE IN 60-FOOT POOL

160-Yard Relay	1:22.7	Whiting	Whiting	Whiting	1933
40-Yard (Free)	:20.3	Georg	Whiting	Whiting	1933
100-Yard (Back)	1:08.9	Ehlers	Whiting	Whiting	1933
220-Yard (Free)	2:33.8	Fodor	Central (S. Bend)	Whiting	1933
100-Yard (Breast)	1:14.8	Green	Whiting	Whiting	1933
100-Yard (Free)	:59.1	Georg	Whiting	Whiting	1933
120-Yard Medley (40 back, 40 breast, 40 free)	1:12.4	Whiting	Whiting	Whiting	1933

## INDIANA STATE HIGH SCHOOL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

### 1935 ENTRIES AND RESULTS

Rank	Points	Rank	Points
1. Hammond	43	8. Wabash	6
2. Roosevelt	40	9-10. Anderson	3
(East Chicago)		9-10. Chester Center	3
3. Bloomington	26	11. Columbus	1
4. Southport	12	Flat Rock	0
5. Washington	11	Garfield (T. Haute)	0
(East Chicago)		Scottsburg	0
6. Bedford	10	Wiley (T. Haute)	0
7. Muncie	7		

### INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1. Weight 100 lbs.	Doring, W. (Roosevelt, East Chicago)
2. Weight 108 lbs.	Etieme, J. (Hammond)
3. Weight 115 lbs.	Zick, E. (Hammond)
4. Weight 125 lbs.	Vuchinas, P. (Roosevelt, East Chicago)
5. Weight 135 lbs.	Patlyvek, J. (Washington, East Chicago)
6. Weight 145 lbs.	Voliva, H. (Bloomington)
7. Weight 155 lbs.	Adams, L. (Hammond)
8. Weight 165 lbs.	McDaniel, C. (Bloomington)
9. Weight 175 lbs.	Lokanc, J. (Roosevelt, East Chicago)
10. Heavyweight	Haak, R. (Hammond)



## FOOTBALL SQUADS

Parents and Physicians' Certification Letters are on file in the I. H. S. A. A. office for the following schools and players for the present season:

Anderson .....	93	Hammond:	
Auburn .....	46	High .....	99
Bicknell .....	50	Technical .....	63
Bloomfield .....	31	Clark .....	66
Bloomington .....	48	Huntington .....	41
Bluffton .....	57	Indianapolis:	
Boonville .....	36	Broad Ripple .....	38
Brazil .....	55	Manual Training .....	92
		Shortridge .....	149
Clinton .....	87	Technical .....	100
Columbia City .....	38	Washington .....	93
Columbus .....	32	Jasonville .....	33
Connersville .....	32	Kentland .....	27
Crawfordsville .....	48	Kirklin .....	25
Crown Point .....	39	Kokomo .....	86
Decatur .....	30	Lafayette .....	55
Dugger .....	47	LaPorte .....	60
East Chicago:		Linton .....	37
Roosevelt .....	56	Logansport .....	42
Washington .....	96	Lowell .....	35
Elkhart .....	59	Marion .....	55
Elwood .....	46	Michigan City .....	39
Evansville:		Mishawaka .....	100
Bosse .....	76	Morocco .....	26
Central .....	97	Muncie .....	54
Reitz .....	58	New Albany .....	55
Fort Wayne:		New Castle .....	72
Central .....	36	Noblesville .....	48
North Side .....	46	Peru .....	48
South Side .....	56	Petersburg .....	33
Frankfort .....	38	Plainfield .....	32
Garrett .....	56	Plymouth .....	52
Gary:		Portland .....	38
Emerson .....	67	Princeton .....	60
Froebel .....	72	Rensselaer .....	31
Horace Mann .....	55	Richmond .....	59
Tolleston .....	33	Rushville .....	56
Wallace .....	50		
Goshen .....	47		
Griffith .....	36		

Seymour .....	34	Valparaiso .....	42
Shelbyville .....	51	Vincennes .....	66
Sheridan .....	35		
South Bend:			
Central .....	93	Wabash .....	45
Riley .....	67	Warsaw .....	53
Washington .....	41	Westfield .....	35
Southport .....	49	West Lafayette .....	38
Sullivan .....	62	Whiting .....	50
Terre Haute:		Worthington .....	26
Garfield .....	60		
Gerstmeier .....	57		
Wiley .....	74		
		Total Schools .....	89
		Total Boys .....	4,826

## GOLF

The fourth annual Golf Tourney was held under the auspices and management of the I. H. S. A. A. at the Speedway Golf Course, Indianapolis, May 18, 1935. There were forty-three (43) teams entered. Thirty-nine (39) teams participated.

The Shortridge High School (Indianapolis) Team, Simon P. Roache, Coach, won the tourney with a total score of 332. The team members were: John David, Victor Kingdon, Richard McCreary and Francis Truitt.

Richard McCreary, Shortridge High School (Indianapolis), was the low man with a score of 73.

Additional information regarding the tourney follows:

### ANNOUNCEMENT OF I. H. S. A. A. GOLF TOURNAMENT

**Auspices and Management**—Indiana High School Athletic Association will be in charge of the tournament.

**Date**—Saturday, May 18, 1935.

**Time**—The tournament will begin at nine o'clock (9:00) in the morning and will continue until completed. Teams will report in groups. Instructions and a time schedule will be sent to each school prior to the tournament.

**Place**—Speedway Golf Course, Indianapolis.

**Registration**—All teams must be checked in at the Club House by the Principal or his official faculty representative. This responsibility belongs to the school.

**Transportation**—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

**Entertainment**—Noon meals will be served by the I. H. S. A. A. at the Club House to the actual participants and one faculty manager from each school.

**Prizes**—A trophy will be given to the winning school and medals will be given to the three low individuals.

**Eligibility**—The rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. shall govern. An entry blank is required and one accompanies this announcement. There will be no entry fee. Entries positively close Thursday, May 2.

**Medal Play**—The tournament will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played.

**Scoring**—Each foursome will be made up of boys from four different schools. The players will count and keep score for each other.

**Referee**—"Pro" C. E. Garringer will act as referee of the tournament.

**Teams**—Each school may enter six (6) boys and the team must consist of four (4) of these six boys. The four players must be designated prior to the beginning of the tournament. A number less than four from a school can not participate.

**Ties**—In case of a tie for the team prize, duplicate trophies will be given. In case of a tie for an individual prize, the winner will be decided by lot.





SHORTRIDGE HIGH SCHOOL GOLF CHAMPIONS, 1935

1935—RESULTS OF STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT—1935

Anderson

J. Bolds .....	95	
C. Ruh .....	79	
C. Rutherford .....	94	
R. Stum .....	87	355

Attica

R. Lefton .....	83	
F. Lefton .....	89	
W. Dove .....	89	
G. Walter .....	90	351

Batesville

G. Shook .....	98	
R. Stewart .....	93	
W. Thalheimer .....	85	
H. Walsman .....	92	368

Bedford

P. Box .....	98	
O'Brien .....	109	
T. Meno .....	105	
K. Glover .....	111	423

Bluffton

D. Ludwig .....	95	
B. Lesh .....	88	
P. Harnish .....	101	
R. Harnish .....	112	396

Central (South Bend)

G. Chikar .....	83	
R. Simpson .....	92	
D. Elbel .....	98	
M. Wolfe .....	87	360

Columbus

H. Everroad .....	97	
E. Hutton .....	88	
R. Owens .....	87	
M. Shaw .....	82	354

Crawfordsville

E. Campbell .....	101	
R. Hahn .....	117	
D. Kendall .....	88	
R. Stafford .....	98	404

Dyer

M. Voich .....	104	
B. Britton .....	99	
S. Thiel .....	104	
C. Gard .....	105	412

Elwood

L. Kurtz .....	107	
R. Robertson .....	106	
B. Manis .....	101	
V. Schuyler .....	90	404

Fowler

T. Dumas .....	101	
D. Mendenhall .....	109	
F. Muller .....	122	
D. Small .....	93	425

Greencastle

C. Hammond .....	92	
H. Roberts .....	82	
J. Terry .....	97	
R. Wallace (Withdrew —sprained wrist)		

Griffith

R. Ahrens .....	121	
G. Butler .....	124	
A. Mathieson .....	93	
H. Mathieson .....	87	425

Hammond

N. Egnatz .....	88	
F. Gursansky .....	89	
E. Hudson .....	80	
J. Phillips .....	90	347

Huntington

R. Horton .....	95	
J. Petrie .....	108	
K. Roudebush .....	98	
N. Steele .....	91	392

Jefferson (Lafayette)

T. Dickinson .....	81	
M. Munson .....	87	
S. Palma .....	90	
W. Sanders .....	99	357



<b>Kokomo</b>	<b>New Castle</b>
C. Maddox ..... 99	C. Frazee ..... 90
C. Newell ..... 118	R. Wildman ..... 90
T. Taubensee ..... 91	W. Thompson ..... 99
G. Weller ..... 101 409	R. Crandall ..... 106 385
<b>Manual Training (Indianapolis)</b>	<b>Pendleton</b>
R. Brown ..... 91	J. Anson ..... 88
R. Crouch ..... 84	B. Phipps ..... 118
R. Ecton ..... 97	G. Silver ..... 103
E. Roessler ..... 108 380	F. Simmons ..... 114 423
<b>Marion</b>	<b>Rensselaer</b>
C. Conrads ..... 87	C. Beaver ..... 100
W. Doyle ..... 94	J. Mannan ..... 93
F. Gartland ..... 97	F. Rhoades ..... 95
G. Thomas ..... 96 374	F. Thompson ..... 105 393
<b>Michigan City</b>	<b>Riley (South Bend)</b>
H. Frederick ..... 87	W. Kroll ..... 76
R. Peters ..... 82	A. Paul ..... 82
R. Bohlin ..... 86	M. Garbacz ..... 91
G. Sterne ..... 86 341	J. Durkin ..... 94 343
<b>Monticello</b>	<b>Rochester</b>
L. Carlisle ..... 97	G. McMahon ..... 100
R. Downey ..... 100	D. Polk ..... 88
J. Miller ..... 87	L. Polk ..... 88
R. Rawlings ..... 100 384	R. Richards ..... 87 363
<b>Morton (Richmond)</b>	<b>Scottsburg</b>
J. Clemens ..... 85	R. Weir ..... 109
J. Crane ..... 95	R. Houghland ..... 121
W. Reller ..... 81	P. Baker ..... 116
R. Wright ..... 84 345	H. Jones ..... 103 449
<b>Muncie</b>	<b>Shelbyville</b>
J. Jackson ..... 104	F. Frisbie ..... 89
W. Pete ..... 114	U. Johnson ..... 139
R. Rothaar ..... 101	P. Milleson ..... 109
W. Wade ..... 100 419	R. Pell ..... 120 457
<b>New Albany</b>	<b>Shortridge (Indianapolis)</b>
J. Hardin ..... 85	J. David ..... 82
N. Perkins ..... 91	V. Kingdon ..... 91
J. Scott ..... 82	R. McCreary ..... 73
C. Baxter ..... 87 345	F. Truitt ..... 86 332

<b>State Training (Terre Haute)</b>	<b>Washington (Indianapolis)</b>
K. Owen ..... 86	R. Howard ..... 94
L. Reintjes ..... 85	V. Lochkovic ..... 97
S. Rose ..... 86	J. Macey ..... 88
W. Rynick ..... 93 350	T. Penizek ..... 92 371
<b>Technical (Indianapolis)</b>	<b>West Lafayette</b>
J. Laffey ..... 78	R. Himes ..... 87
W. Smith ..... 87	H. Jacklin ..... 96
W. Montfort ..... 87	J. Baker ..... 88
G. Urquhart ..... 84 336	R. Hoffer ..... 92 363
<b>Valparaiso</b>	<b>Wiley (Terre Haute)</b>
C. Beach ..... 99	J. Mullikin ..... 99
J. Ruge ..... 89	W. Krider ..... 100
G. Johnson ..... 92	R. Nunn ..... 109
H. Baker ..... 86 366	R. Austin ..... 93 401
<b>Warren Central (Indianapolis)</b>	<b>FIRST—Shortridge (Indianapolis)</b> ..... 332
R. Cotton ..... 85	<b>SECOND—Technical (Indianapolis)</b> ..... 336
E. McDonald ..... 104	<b>THIRD—Michigan City</b> ..... 341
R. Norwalk ..... 87	<b>LOW SCORES:</b>
O. Davis ..... 98 374	<b>First—Richard McCreary, Shortridge (Indianapolis)</b> ..... 73
	<b>Second—Walter Kroll, Riley (South Bend)</b> ..... 76
	<b>Third—John Laffey, Technical (Indianapolis)</b> ..... 78

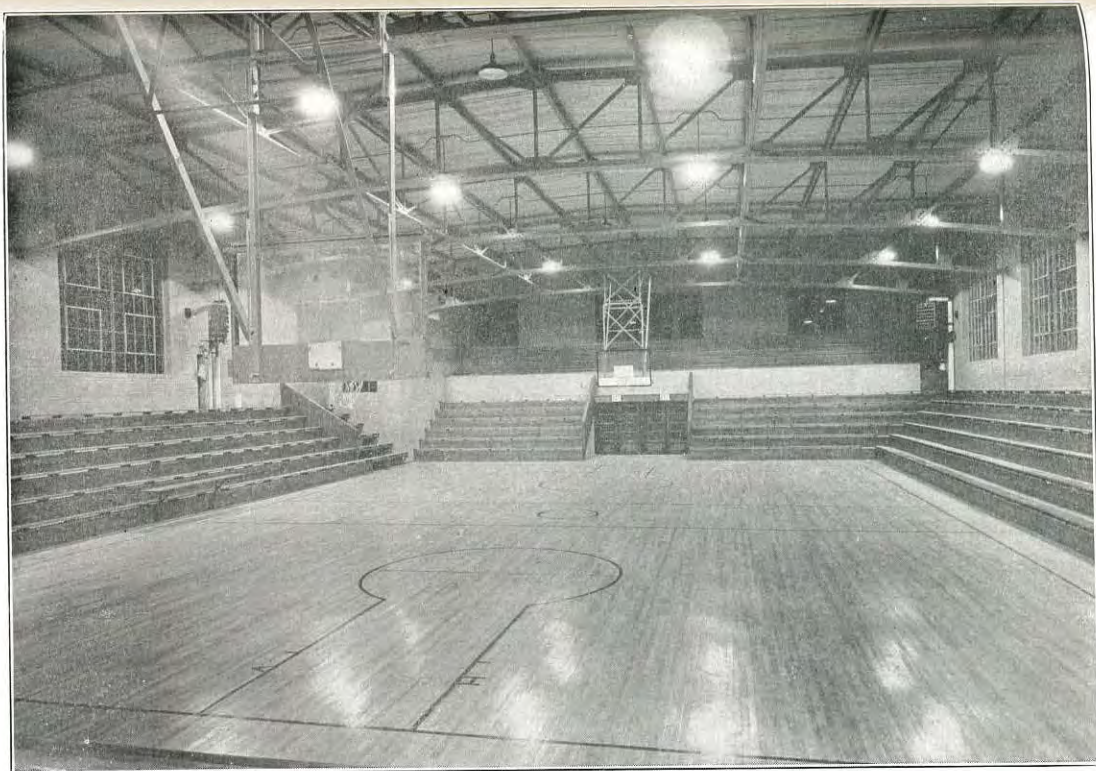


RICHARD McCREARY  
(Shortridge High School, Indianapolis)  
Low Medalist—1935 State  
Golf Tournament



**FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF STATE  
GOLF TOURNAMENT**

Speedway Golf Corporation, Green Fees.....	\$125.00
Charles B. Dyer, Medals.....	17.50
Central Publishing Company, Meal Tickets.....	3.75
Simon P. Roache, Manager and Starter.....	15.80
Charles Garringer, Referee.....	10.00
Howard Wood, Scorer.....	5.00
Tom Woods, Assistant Scorer.....	5.00
Frank Berkopes, Spotter.....	2.00
Paul Voorhies, Spotter.....	2.00
Russell Phillips, Spotter.....	2.00
American Tent & Awning Co., Tent for Officials.....	6.00
Mrs. Goldie Stevens, Meals.....	101.50
	<hr/>
Total Expenses .....	\$295.55



AURORA HIGH SCHOOL GYMNASIUM  
(Finished in 1935)



## BASEBALL PLAYING

The following statements have been authorized by the Board of Control:

a. High school students may play on independent baseball teams during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the I.H.S.A.A. provided they do not play under assumed names and also provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, for their playing.

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by the students if such are accepted in service rather than in money or in some other material form. The I.H.S.A.A. expects all High School students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their High School and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using High School boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the I.H.S.A.A. is concerned.

d. High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their High School teams during the school year, make themselves ineligible for baseball in High School in that school year.

e. High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their High School teams during the school year, must have written permission of their High School Principal on file in the I.H.S.A.A. office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-High School team and finally with the High School Principal. See Note.

f. The I.H.S.A.A. considers that a High School is entitled to the High School students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the High School Principal in each case. See Note.

**Note:** Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his High School team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the High School team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the I.H.S.A.A. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

## BRIEF HISTORY OF I. H. S. A. A.

The first attempt to organize the High Schools of Indiana in a single organization for the purpose of handling athletic activities was made in a meeting of the Northern Indiana Teachers' Association held at Richmond, in April, 1903. At this time there was a conference of High School Principals, and the conference ended with a body of suggested rules and regulations, called the Richmond Agreement. Due to the fact that there was no central organization having executive power, the Richmond Agreement did little more than point the way toward something better.

Principal J. B. Percy, of Anderson, issued a call for a meeting of High School Principals interested in a State Athletic organization for December 5, 1903. At this meeting a provisional constitution was adopted. At a similar meeting on December 29, 1903, a final constitution was adopted and a Board of Control of three members was chosen to administer the affairs of the I. H. S. A. A.

The first Board of Control was made up of Principal George W. Benton, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis; Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem, and Principal J. T. Giles, Marion. These men thought and planned well, and we are enjoying the fruits of their vision.

There were fifteen (15) High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A., March 1, 1904, and now there are seven hundred ninety-eight (798) High Schools belonging. The membership has had a gradual growth through the years, and now the limit is recognized as the limit in the number of High Schools in the State.

A study of the men who have served on the Board of Control through the years will show clearly that the activities of the I. H. S. A. A. have been in good hands. The titles and addresses are given as they were when the men were board of control members. A complete list of the several Board members of the I. H. S. A. A. follows:

Principal Geo. W. Benton, Shortridge H. S., Indianapolis.  
Supt. Lotus D. Coffman, Salem.  
Principal J. T. Giles, Marion.  
Principal C. W. Knouff, Wabash.  
Principal E. E. Ramsey, Bloomington.  
Supt. L. N. Hines, Hartford City.  
Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend. (Deceased.)  
Principal Arthur L. Trester, Alexandria.  
Principal E. W. Montgomery, Mt. Vernon.  
Principal J. H. Shock, Lafayette.  
Principal C. V. Haworth, Kokomo.  
Principal W. A. Denny, Anderson.  
Principal F. D. McElroy, Hammond.

Principal R. W. Johnson, Bluffton.  
Principal George Reitzel, Brownsburg.  
Principal A. L. Elabarger, Waynetown.  
Principal R. C. Johnson, Rochester.  
Principal Hubert King, Knightstown.  
Principal M. J. Abbett, Bedford.  
Supt. James Leffell, Warsaw.  
Supt. C. C. Carson, Pendleton.  
Prof. K. V. Ammerman, Manual Training H. S., Indianapolis.  
Prof. F. L. Busenburg, Columbus.  
Director J. E. Gilroy, Gary.  
Supt. H. B. Allman, Angola.  
Principal G. G. Eppley, Francesville.  
Principal Elmer Posey, Freelandville.  
Supt. Frank Wallace, Greencastle.  
Principal Roy B. Julian, Southport.  
Supt. Lee O. Baird, Muncie.  
Prin. C. F. Albaugh, LaFontaine.  
Coach John Adams, Vincennes.  
Prin. J. Ord Fortner, W. Terre Haute.  
Supt. J. Fred Hull, Kentland.  
Supt. Harry Nixon, Portland.  
Supt. B. H. Watt, Owensville.  
Prin. G. Ray Sharp, Warren.  
Supt. Floyd I. McMurray, Thorntown.  
Prin. L. S. Martin, Muncie.  
Prin. Harry H. Mourer, Greenfield.  
Supt. Henry J. Reid, Monticello. (Deceased.)  
Prin. Robert Lambert, Columbus.  
Prin. R. Nelson Snider, Fort Wayne.  
Prin. W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport.  
Coach Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg.  
Prin. Herman Hallett, New Richmond.  
Manager Fred R. Gorman, Technical H. S., Indianapolis.  
Prin. E. F. Fribley, Auburn.  
Prin. J. A. Mohler, Scottsburg.  
Prin. Geo. L. Russell, Miller School, Gary.

In the beginning, one member of the Board of Control served as Secretary, but it soon became very evident that this office furnished enough work for a special man. It was also seen that the future of the organization demanded that the office of Secretary be made more permanent than the office of Board Member. Accordingly, at the annual meeting in 1906 the office of Permanent Secretary was established, and Principal J. T. Giles was chosen by the Principals to be the first Permanent Secretary. Principal Giles resigned on December 26, 1912, and Principal Isaac E. Neff was chosen by the Principals to succeed him. Principal Neff resigned March 15, 1913, and the Board of Control appointed Principal Arthur L. Trester to serve as Permanent Secretary until the next annual meeting in December, 1913. At this meeting, Principal Trester was chosen by the Principals as Permanent Secretary.



The Board of Control consisted of three members, chosen by the Principals in their annual meetings, until the annual meeting of October 27, 1916. At this meeting it was decided to divide the State into five districts for administrative and representative purposes, and that each district should have one representative on the Board of Control, chosen by mail ballot from his own district by the Principals of his district.

In September, 1925, by a referendum vote the Principals passed a legislative body proposal calling for four members from each of the five (5) I. H. S. A. A. districts. The five members of the Board of Control and the fifteen other members elected by the Principals in a mail vote constituted this legislative body. Prior to this scheme all legislation was done at the annual meeting or by referendum voting by mail. This Legislative Body of twenty members passed on all proposals submitted by the High School Principals. It was the law making body of the Association. The scheme was considered a step in advance in state administration and legislation in athletic activities.

On December 13, 1930, the Legislative Body considered and passed without a dissenting vote the provisions for an Athletic Council. The scheme in full continued the five I. H. S. A. A. districts in the state and arranged for five representatives on the Athletic Council from each district by classes determined by enrollments in the High Schools, thus making the Athletic Council a body of twenty-five members representing all sizes of High Schools and all districts of the state at all times and elected by the High School Principals in the membership. A provision was included for the selection of a Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council by the membership of the Athletic Council. The Athletic Council took over the duties of the former Legislative Body and is considered the law making body of the Association.

The primary purpose of the organizers of the I. H. S. A. A. to manage and to foster High School athletics on a high plane has been held up as an ideal by the Association through the twenty-five years of the life of the I. H. S. A. A. New and advanced steps have been taken whenever conditions made them necessary. It became increasingly evident as time went on that the I. H. S. A. A. should assume a larger and larger initiative in real physical education for all boys and all girls, and that physical education should be interpreted in the light of other educational aims and ideals. Accordingly, the I. H. S. A. A. now has a program, not only for the managing and fostering of High School athletics, but for the stimulation of communities and schools to the end that real physical education be given all boys and all girls throughout the grades and the High School.

The title "Permanent Secretary," established in 1906, was changed to "Commissioner of High School Athletics" in October, 1929, by the Legislative Body, and the Commissioner was granted the powers and duties belonging to a Commissioner of Athletics.

## MINUTES OF I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETINGS

### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Purdue University, November 24, 1934.

Present: President H. H. Newgent, W. S. Fellmy, Roy B. Julian, Herman Hallett, Fred R. Gorman and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

**Frankfort**—Loren Joseph changed high schools from Thorntown to Frankfort, entering the Frankfort High School October 1, 1934. On November 10, 1934, the Board of Control considered this case and stated that the required change of residence of the parents had not been made to meet the "change of high school" rule in the I. H. S. A. A. On November 14, 1934, Principal Young wrote that Mr. Joseph, the father, had rented a house in Frankfort and was moving all of his household goods on that day.

**Decision**—According to the evidence submitted, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph have effected a change of residence from Thorntown to Frankfort. The evidence on file does not support any charge of the use of undue influence but the Board reserves the right to reopen the case if any evidence along this line is presented.

**Horace Mann (Gary)**—On November 10, 1934, the Board ruled that Thomas Bodkin may be considered eligible during the present semester, provided he is carrying at least three regular high school subjects but will become a high school graduate when he has made the six points of credit necessary for his graduation. It was learned later that the boy is not enrolled in high school during the present semester.

**Decision:** The eligibility status of Thomas Bodkin will be decided upon request of Principal Lutz at the time the boy actually enrolls in high school to complete his work.

**Greenwood**—Elvin Cook changed high schools from Southport to Greenwood October 22, 1934, and is now living with his sister in Greenwood. The parents of this boy are not living.

**Decision:** The "change of high school" rule in the I. H. S. A. A. is considered applicable in this case.

**Burglary and Robbery Insurance**—It was decided to continue this insurance to the amount of \$112,000.00 each.

**Basketball Sectional Tourneys**—It was decided that the dates of the sectional basketball tourneys in any year shall be the first Friday and Saturday in March of that year.



**Lowell-Valparaiso Game**—The Commissioner was instructed to request the presence of Referee Vincent McGrath of Gary, and Principal M. E. Goodwin and Coach Jim Crow of Lowell to the meeting of the Board of Control in the I. H. S. A. A. office at 2:30 o'clock Saturday afternoon, December 15, 1934.

**I. H. S. A. A. Office**—The commissioner was authorized to secure a lease on the present space for three years at \$150.00 per calendar month.

**New Albany**—Principal C. C. Katterjohn presented a newspaper account of a basketball game in which a Junior High School team participated during the second semester of 1930-1931. The names of Scott and Stocksdale appear in the list of substitutions. James Scott and Robert Stocksdale, 9-B students at that time, state that they do not remember that they participated in this game. Principal Katterjohn states that there were other pupils by the same last name in the Junior High School at the time.

**Decision:** The responsibility of proving that James Scott and Robert Stocksdale are not the Scott and Stocksdale whose names are given in the list of substitutions in a basketball game in March, 1931, belongs to Principal Katterjohn. The Board is of the opinion that the evidence indicates that these are the same boys.

**Hobart**—Principal R. A. Nuzum as Secretary of the Lake County High School Association requested a meeting with the Board of Control. The Board set 1:30 o'clock Saturday afternoon, December 15, 1934, in the I. H. S. A. A. office for this conference and extended an invitation to any or all of the Principals of the high schools in Lake County to attend the meeting.

**Gary**—The Commissioner was instructed to send a letter to each of the High School Principals in Gary requesting at an early date the information called for below:

1. Names of boys, if any, who participated in any inter-school athletics when ineligible after and under the interpretation regarding the scholarship rule as printed in an I. H. S. A. A. Bulletin October 3, 1934, was received; and after and under the interpretation regarding the same rule as sent to Director Gilroy in a letter dated October 23, 1934; and after and under the letter regarding the same rule dated November 12, 1934, was received.

2. Explanations or reasons for the participation of such students.
3. Games and dates of games in which these boys played.
4. Statements to clarify data, if needed.

**Central-Burriss (Muncie)**—Permission was given by the Central school officials to the Calumet Club and the T. M. C. Club in the Central High School to play a preliminary game of football. A student in the Burriss High School played on one of these teams. The

Commissioner was instructed to secure additional information but to consider all of these boys ineligible for inter-school athletics until the case is finally decided.

**Warsaw**—Raymond Parker participated in a basketball scrimmage at Leesburg, Tuesday night, October 30, 1934, as a member of one of the teams of an independent club there.

**Decision:** Raymond Parker considered ineligible for any high school basketball for all of the present school year.

The Board adjourned to meet at ten o'clock (10:00) Saturday morning, December 8, 1934.

H. H. NEWGENT, Pres.

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 8, 1934.

Present: Roy B. Julian, W. S. Fellmy, Fred R. Gorman, Herman Hallett and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

Superintendent Julian was made Chairman in the absence of President Newgent.

**Green Township**—This case was considered but no action was taken.

**Muncie**—Principal Addison reported that two of the Central High School clubs were given permission to play a football game preliminary to the Kokomo-Central game on October 5, 1934, and that one boy from the Burriss High School played on one of the teams.

**Decision:** Principal Addison considered somewhat lax in the consideration and management of the game in question, and the whole situation turned over to the Principals concerned to take such action as they think it deserves.

**Elnora-Scotland**—This case concerns the withdrawal of the Elnora team from a game by Principal Kennedy. The Commissioner was instructed to invite Principal Kennedy of Elnora, Principal Steele of Scotland and Referee Goodman of Linton to a hearing in the I. H. S. A. A. office at 3:00 o'clock Saturday afternoon, December 15, 1934.

**Scholarship Rule**—The following statement was submitted by the Commissioner and considered by the Board but final action was not taken:

"The combination of two subjects, whose total credit value is equal to one full semester credit, may be counted toward eligibility in athletics for one and only one of the three regular high school subjects of full semester credit value, provided the two combined subjects remain the same subjects throughout the semester in which they are counted."



It was decided to give additional consideration to this statement following a hearing scheduled for Saturday, December 15, 1934, with the Lake County Principals.

**Basketball (Extra Periods)**—It was decided to use the following scheme in the sectional, regional and final tourney:

“Each overtime period shall be three minutes, using as many such periods as may be necessary to break the tie. One minute intermission shall be allowed before each extra period.”

**Chrisney**—The Commissioner was instructed to inform Principal Rue that the eligibility status of Ferdinand Ruehle would be determined by the Board of Control when this boy actually enrolls for regular attendance in his high school.

**State Contests**—It was decided to present for discussion the matter of Golf, Swimming, Indoor Track and Tennis contests to the Athletic Council.

**I. H. S. A. A. Audit**—Copies of the 1933-1934 audit by Ernst and Ernst were distributed.

**I. H. S. A. A. Office Lease**—A three-year lease on the present office rooms at \$150.00 per calendar month was signed by Mr. Hallett, President of the Athletic Council, upon instruction and authority of the Board of Control.

**Wabash Valley Tourney**—The Commissioner was authorized to issue a sanction for this tourney for 1934-1935.

Data regarding tourney invitations, tourney centers and tourney assignments were presented and discussed. Final decisions in these matters were deferred to a later meeting.

The Board adjourned to meet at the close of the Athletic Council meeting Saturday, December 15, 1934.

ROY B. JULIAN, Chairman.

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 15-16, 1934.

Present: Roy B. Julian, W. S. Fellmy, Herman Hallett, Fred R. Gorman and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

Superintendent Julian acted as Chairman in the absence of President Newgent.

**Scholarship Rule**—The Principals of all of the Gary High Schools and the Principal of the Washington High School of East Chicago, representing the Lake County High School Principals' Association, were present. The Scholarship Rule in the Constitution was carefully

considered and the following interpretation was made to take the place of the interpretations recently made regarding this rule:

**Interpretation:** The part of Section 1, Article IX under Scholarship in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution reading, “—a passing grade in each of three or more studies requiring a minimum of fifteen regular high school recitations per week” is interpreted to mean, “—a passing grade in each of three regular high school subjects having a full semester credit value and for which a full semester credit is given.” The combination of two subjects, not excluded in this Section in the Constitution, whose total credit value is equal to one full semester credit, may be counted toward eligibility for one and only one of the three regular high school subjects of full semester credit value, provided the two combined subjects remain the same subjects throughout the semester in which they are counted.

**Lowell-Valparaiso**—This case concerns the football game played at Lowell on Friday, November 9, 1934. The Lowell Coach, Mr. Crow, employed Vincent McGrath of Gary and Mr. Kennedy of Lowell to officiate the game. It was alleged that the officials were incompetent, that Coach Crow protested vigorously, that he went on the field of play to protest during the game and that there were some arguments following the game. Evidence was given by all parties.

**Decision:** Lowell High School placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until June 1, 1934, due to lack of proper management of the game and the conduct of the Coach during the game.

**Elnora-Scotland**—This case concerns the game of basketball played at Scotland, November 23, 1934. E. V. Kennedy, Principal and Coach, withdrew his players from the game before the end of the game, alleging that the officiating of Referee Jere O. Goodman of Linton was too loose and very incompetent and that he feared trouble if the game continued. Evidence was submitted by all parties concerned.

**Decision:** The Elnora High School suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. until April 1, 1935, under the rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution reading: “The I. H. S. A. A. deplors the action of anyone withdrawing a team from an athletic contest. Such action will jeopardize the standing of the school taking such action in the I. H. S. A. A.”

**Indoor Track and Swimming Meet**—It was decided to hold this meet at Butler University, Saturday, March 30, 1935.

**State Physical Education Course of Study**—The Commissioner was authorized to pay for the printing of five thousand copies of this Course of Study out of the I. H. S. A. A. funds, provided the cost can be kept near \$1,000.00.

**Basketball Tournaments**—The arrangements for the sectional, regional and final tourneys, covering the scheme in general, schedules,



tickets, officials, contracts, etc., were made and will appear in full in the Tourney Bulletin. With the exception of a few changes in dates, these arrangements are the same as last year. The centers and the assignments of schools to centers received consideration but final decisions were not made.

**Journals and Books**—The policy of purchasing for the I. H. S. A. A. a reasonable number of books and magazines pertaining to athletics and physical education was approved.

It was decided to invite the three new Board of Control members to attend the meeting of the Board of Control set for 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning, December 29, 1934.

ROY B. JULIAN, Chairman.

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 29, 1934.

Present: President H. H. Newgent, W. S. Fellmy, Roy B. Julian, Herman Hallett, Fred R. Gorman, E. F. Fribley, G. L. Russell, J. A. Mohler and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

**Elnora-Scotland**—The Commissioner made a report on a hearing in this case December 27, 1934. He stated that Principal Kennedy, Ora Daugherty, Dr. Harry Tolliver, Sheldon Eubanks and Cliff Faris of Elnora and Principal Steele of Scotland were present and submitted evidence.

**Decision:** The decision reached in this case by the Board of Control following a hearing by the Board on December 15, 1934, was affirmed. The Board studied the evidence submitted on December 27, 1934, and found no new evidence.

**New Albany**—Principal Katterjohn presented additional evidence in this case and it was studied by the Board.

**Decision:** The decision reached in this case by the Board of Control after a consideration of the available information on November 24, 1934, was affirmed.

**Merrillville-Liberty Center**—The Commissioner was instructed to request the presence in the I. H. S. A. A. office of both Principals, both Coaches and both officials in a game at Liberty Center on December 14, 1934, at 11:00 o'clock Saturday morning, January 12, 1935.

**Girls' Basketball Tournaments**—The Board indicated that it looks with disfavor on such tournaments but is of the opinion that the I. H. S. A. A. rules do not forbid such tournaments.

**Scholarship Rule**—The Commissioner was instructed to follow the policy of requiring full semester credits for eligibility and to place the responsibility of proving that any credits counted toward eligibility are full semester credits on the High School Principal concerned.

**Basketball Tournaments**—The arrangements for the sectional, regional and final tournaments were completed and the Commissioner was instructed to print and distribute a tournament Bulletin at an early date giving these arrangements. It was decided to give out no information about these arrangements until such appears in the Bulletin.

**Re-organization**—Mr. Fred Gorman was unanimously elected as President of the Board of Control, the term of office beginning January 1, 1935.

**Seat Block Drawings**—Blocks of seats for the sixteen schools in the Final Tournament were drawn by lot and resulted as follows:

School No. 1	drew block No. 2.
School No. 2	drew block No. 13.
School No. 3	drew block No. 14.
School No. 4	drew block No. 3.
School No. 5	drew block No. 6.
School No. 6	drew block No. 4.
School No. 7	drew block No. 1.
School No. 8	drew block No. 5.
School No. 9	drew block No. 7.
School No. 10	drew block No. 10.
School No. 11	drew block No. 8.
School No. 12	drew block No. 9.
School No. 13	drew block No. 16.
School No. 14	drew block No. 12.
School No. 15	drew block No. 11.
School No. 16	drew block No. 15.

It was decided that the Board would be considered in session during the tournaments if the members were available for communication with the Commissioner.

**Meeting Dates**—The Board decided to meet at ten o'clock (10:00) Saturday morning, January 12, 1935, and at one o'clock (1:00) Friday afternoon, February 22, 1935.

The Board adjourned.

H. H. NEWGENT, Pres.

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 12, 1935.

Present: President Fred R. Gorman, W. S. Fellmy, G. L. Russell, J. A. Mohler, E. F. Fribley and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

**Danville-Clayton**—This case concerns a game played at Danville, December 7, 1934. The evidence indicates some irregularities were present in the management, attitudes and officiating.

**Decision:** The game stands as managed, scored, timed and officiated, and a warning is extended to all parties concerned.



**Merrillville-Liberty Center**—A girls' game and a boys' game of basketball were played at Liberty Center December 14, 1934. A hearing was held. The following persons were present and presented evidence: Principal Lemmel, Coach Robinson, Scorer Rumbaugh, Timer Houchin and Mr. Hepner of Merrillville; Principal Bockelman and Coach Ulrich of Liberty Center; Referee Barnes of Michigan City. A letter from Umpire Bigelow was read and other correspondence was submitted.

**Decision:** The evidence indicates that the games were poorly managed and loosely officiated, and that the attitude of the school officials and fans were unsatisfactory.

Both schools and both officials (referee and umpire) placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until June 1, 1935. The Board recommends that the management, coaching and officiating of girls' athletic games be conducted by women.

**Prizes and Awards**—The Board approved the policy of permitting trophies having symbolic value to be given to individuals, teams and schools if the sections under "Prizes and Awards", Article XI, Sections 1, 2 and 3 in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution are observed and if copies of all agreements regarding such trophies are filed in the I. H. S. A. A. office bearing the signatures of the Principals of all schools concerned as well as the signature of the donor of the trophy. The agreement must carry the stipulation that any scheme for the giving of a trophy may be cancelled at any time by the Principals, the donor or the I. H. S. A. A. No prizes of any kind may be awarded in connection with any I. H. S. A. A. sectional or regional basketball tournaments and the I. H. S. A. A. will have entire charge of any awards in the final tourney. Merchandise prizes are considered the same as cash prizes in the I. H. S. A. A.

**East Chicago (Roosevelt)**—Principal Myers reported that some of his students carried shop work for three consecutive periods or one half-day and that  $3\frac{1}{2}$  hours of credit are entered for each of the three periods, thus making a total of 10 hours per semester for the three periods.

**Decision:** The work as reported by Principal Myers may be counted as two regular high school subjects toward eligibility in athletics in the I. H. S. A. A.

**Veedersburg-Hillsboro**—Principal Taylor and Coach Ward reported that Howard Richardson, a player, struck Referee Dickerson when a disqualifying foul was called in a game at Veedersburg, January 4, 1935, and that they had apologized to Principal Cade of Veedersburg and to Referee Dickerson. They also stated that they had declared the boy ineligible for all athletics for the present school year. It was also reported that a fan struck one of the Hillsboro players.

**Decision:** The actions taken by Principal Taylor and Coach Ward accepted and commended as a settlement in the case of the player who struck the official.

Principal Cade requested to investigate thoroughly the case of a fan who struck a Hillsboro player and to report at an early date the results of his investigation and the actions that had been taken by him in settlement of the case.

**School Health Institute**—The Commissioner was authorized to secure one registration at a fee of five dollars (\$5.00) for the I. H. S. A. A. in this Institute which is scheduled for Indianapolis, February 16, 17 and 18, and to give the Institute publicity among the Coaches, Principals, Physical Directors and Health Workers. A request had been made by the Indiana Tuberculosis Association for additional financial assistance but the Board decided that such an expense should not be included in the I. H. S. A. A. budget.

**Inter-State Tourneys and Meets**—It was decided to publish the sections in the Constitution of the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations and to check all such meets and tourneys accordingly.

**Golden Glove Contests**—These contests and similar contests were considered at length and the following statements were made as regulations to guide those concerned:

(1) Participation of a high school student in an athletic contest under auspices and management other than his high school makes the student ineligible in high school for the sport in which the participation took place.

(2) Acceptance of remuneration, directly or indirectly, for athletic participation or playing under an assumed name make a student a professional in the I. H. S. A. A. and thus ineligible for all high school sports.

**Boys School (Plainfield)**—Superintendent Dill requested membership in the I. H. S. A. A. for this school. The whole matter was carefully considered and the Board of Control believes that under the present rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. it has not the authority to accept the school as a member.

**Basketball Tourneys**—The following scheme was adopted for the timing in all sectional, regional and final tournaments in 1935:

"Time shall be taken out whenever a foul is called. (a) In case of a technical foul or of a double foul, time shall be resumed when the Referee blows his whistle as he tosses the ball up at center; (b) in case of other fouls, time shall be resumed when the ball leaves the free thrower's hands if only one free throw has been awarded, and when the ball leaves his hands for the last free throw if more than one has been awarded.

"**Note**—The Referee shall determine upon a signal with the Timekeepers for 'time out' and 'time in', especially in connection with fouls and free throws. The Referee should signal clearly to the Timekeepers the instant the ball leaves the free thrower's hands."



**Indoor Track and Swimming**—The details of these meets were considered and sanctioned as of last year.

**Insurance**—The Commissioner was authorized to place the Liability and Compensation insurance of the I. H. S. A. A. with the company that has been carrying it unless there were convincing reasons for changing.

The meeting adjourned to meet at ten o'clock Saturday morning, February 2, 1935.

FRED R. GORMAN, Pres.

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 2, 1935.

Present: President Fred R. Gorman, W. S. Fellmy, J. A. Mohler, E. F. Fribley, G. L. Russell and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

**Veedersburg-Hillsboro**—During a basketball game at Veedersburg, January 4th, a Veedersburg fan struck a Hillsboro player and a Hillsboro player struck the referee. The Hillsboro Principal and the Coach apologized to the Veedersburg Principal and to the referee and declared the player ineligible for all athletics for the present school year. The Veedersburg Principal secured a written apology from the fan and a copy was sent to the Hillsboro Principal and to the I. H. S. A. A.

**Decision:** The action taken by the Hillsboro Principal and Coach accepted and commended. The action taken by the Veedersburg Principal accepted with the suggestion that more drastic action be taken in similar situations in the future. The matter of a school award to the boy turned over to the Hillsboro Principal and Coach to handle as they think advisable.

**Huron-Clearspring**—The Commissioner reported that he had recommended to the Principals, the Coaches and to the Referee that they reach an agreement and submit it to the Board. In the absence of such agreement, the Commissioner was instructed to request the parties concerned to be present at an early hearing by the Board of Control. The Commissioner was authorized to accept the agreement if received soon and if it has sufficient merit for acceptance.

**Jeffersonville**—The Principal held a basketball tourney in which his own school and three schools from Kentucky participated in violation of a rule of the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations. He stated that he did not know that there was such a rule and also pledged that no more such tourneys would be held by him.

**Decision:** Case dropped with the explanation given and the pledge extended being filed.

**Rushville**—In answer to a question as to whether or not the acceptance of remuneration by a high school student for officiating grade

school games makes the student ineligible, the Board respectfully refers the school authorities to Sections 1 and 2, Article IX under Amateurism in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution and states that these Sections are applicable and that the acceptance of remuneration for officiating is covered therein.

**Special Tourney Certificates**—The question of special tourney Parents and Physicians' Certificates for the participants in sectional tourneys was discussed and it was decided not to require this additional certificate but to continue to stress the idea of physical fitness for participation in all games, practices and tourneys. The requirement for special certificates for participants in the Final Tourney affirmed.

**Broadcasting Final Tourney**—It was definitely decided to limit this broadcasting to W-O-W-O, W-I-R-E and W-F-B-M with the understanding that these stations would cooperate with other stations in hook-up arrangements.

**Jasper**—A request by Mr. Robert Renneisen of the Jasper Herald that the tourney schedule drawings be done earlier in the week of February 17-23 was carefully considered but it was decided to make the drawings as scheduled on Friday, February 22, and to announce these on Saturday, February 23.

**Mentone**—Principal Kelley reported that he had used, by mistake, Paul Gates and Herschell Teel, substitute players on the first team, in two first team tourneys and in one second team tourney, and that they had played a total of 7 and 10 games respectively this season.

**Decision:** Both boys considered ineligible for basketball for the present school year.

**Horace Mann (Gary)**—On November 26, 1934, the Board decided that the eligibility status of Thomas Bodkin would be decided upon request of Principal Lutz at the time the boy enrolled in high school to complete his work. The boy enrolled January 28, 1935, and Principal Lutz requested to know the status of the boy.

**Decision:** Thomas Bodkin may be considered eligible for athletics during the present semester provided he carries at least three regular high school subjects. It is understood that he will become a high school graduate when he has made the six points of credit necessary for his graduation.

**Lawrenceburg**—Principal Hansell reported that he used, by mistake, Jack Jennings in a second team game with Aurora and discovered the next week that the boy had passed in only 2½ credits of work. The game was forfeited and a letter was filed to that effect by Principal Wegener of Aurora.

**Decision:** Action taken accepted and correspondence filed.



**Noblesville**—Principal Mueller asked whether or not a sweater, similar to the honor award sweaters given to players, could be given to his basketball coach and to his assistant.

**Decision:** Such an award may be given if the Sections under "Prizes and Awards", Article XI in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution are observed. It is understood that the proposed sweaters are to be given by the players.

**Wrestling**—Permission was granted to Director Z. G. Clevenger to hold a State High School Wrestling Championship at Indiana University this spring under the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A.

**Track and Field Rules**—The 1935 N. C. A. A. Track and Field Rules recommend some changes in the hurdle events for high schools. These recommendations were considered carefully and the merit in them was recognized but it was decided to follow the rules as printed for colleges for the present school year.

**Basketball Tournaments**—Consideration was given to the arrangements for these tournaments. The following situations were discussed and action was taken as indicated:

1. Kokomo Regional—No change.
2. Scottsburg Sectional—No change.
3. Hartford City Sectional—No change.
4. Lynn Sectional—No change.
5. Delphi Sectional—No change.
6. Valparaiso Sectional—No change.
7. Logansport Sectional—A request was made to use a special schedule, but no reasons were given. The several factors in tourney schedules were considered and it was decided to use the regular schedule for this tourney.
8. Mishawaka Sectional—A request was granted to use the County High School Band, the Riley High School Band, the Central High School Band and the Mishawaka High School Band provided each band plays music for one session only and no band plays at the final session, and also provided that the band playing at any one session be the only one securing free admission to that session.
9. Sixteen-team Tournaments—Upon request such tournaments may use a standard I. H. S. A. A. schedule beginning Thursday evening. Gary and Indianapolis requests considered and granted.
10. State Final Tourney Ticket Scheme—Reviewed and approved as it appears in Bulletin No. 4.
11. Tourney Officials—The applications, recommendations, reports and other information regarding officials were submitted and discussed at length. Agreements were reached on lists of available officials for the sectional and regional tournaments and the Commissioner was instructed and authorized to employ a sufficient number of officials for

these tournaments, giving careful consideration to the actions, recommendations and suggestions of the Board of Control in the selections and in the assignments of officials.

The meeting adjourned to meet at one o'clock (1:00) Friday afternoon, February 22, 1935.

FRED R. GORMAN, Pres.

## I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 22-23, 1935.

Present: President Fred R. Gorman, W. S. Fellmy, J. A. Mohler, G. L. Russell, E. F. Fribley and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

**Basketball Tournaments**—The arrangements for all tournaments were carefully considered. The request of Milltown and Marengo to be transferred to the Salem Tourney was not granted. In order to cut the number of schools to sixteen at Lynn and at Kendallville, Huntsville was transferred to Richmond and Wolf Lake was transferred to Columbia City. There were no late entry blanks to consider. Raymond Ryle, whose name appeared on the Lawrenceburg entry blank, was considered ineligible. Sectional tourney officials were assigned and the Commissioner was authorized to assign the regional tourney officials following a discussion regarding assignments. Five officials were selected for the Final Tourney and two officials were listed to serve in case reserve officiating became necessary. The schedules for the sectional, regional and final tournaments were drawn by the Board in the presence of representatives of the Press.

**Lawrenceburg**—Raymond Ryle selected and attended the Moores Hill High School during his Freshman year, although his parents lived in Milan. He withdrew from Moores Hill, entered the Milan High School September 10, 1934, and withdrew December 21, 1934. The parents moved to Lawrenceburg, December 26, 1934, and the boy entered the Lawrenceburg High School January 22, 1935. Raymond Ryle was considered ineligible for athletics at Milan High School until September 10, 1935, under the "change of high school" rule.

**Decision:** Raymond Ryle considered ineligible for athletics in the Lawrenceburg High School until September 10, 1935, under Section 1, Article IX, under Enrollment in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution reading in part as follows: "—In the latter case, the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew."

**Lawrenceburg**—Manager Robert H. Nanz of the Old Quaker Company requested permission to stage an appreciation basketball contest between the Old Quaker Team and an All-star Team composed of players of the inter-city league, the proceeds to be presented to Coach Harold H. Newgent of the High School team.

**Decision**—This case was carefully considered and the Board unanimously decided that Sections 1 and 2, Article V in the I. H.



S. A. A. Constitution reading as follows cover the case and bind the actions of the Board of Control:

"Section 1. Paid Coaches, other than those regularly employed as teachers by the trustees of the school, are prohibited. The expression "Paid Coach" refers to any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team.

Section 2. No high school shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trophies, trips or presents from any outside sources."

**National Federation**—The topics listed for discussion at this meeting were discussed and the attitude of the Board towards the questions was extended to Principal Russell who will attend the meeting at Atlantic City, February 25, 1935.

**East Chicago (Washington)**—Principal Robinson reported that he had used Joseph Jenesky in football and basketball games during the present school year when he was ineligible due to previous enrollments in high school.

**Decision:** Joseph Jenesky considered ineligible for all athletics for the present semester and for all of his first semester following the present semester. Principal Robinson requested to take the following steps at once:

(1) Send explanatory letters to the opponent Principals of all games in which Joseph Jenesky participated when ineligible, forfeiting all games won and requesting the opponent Principals to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office that such letters had been received.

(2) Send copies of all explanatory letters to the I. H. S. A. A. office.

**New Castle**—Principal Valentine reported that he had used Harold Clark in some basketball games during the present school year when he was ineligible under the scholarship rule.

**Decision**—Harold Clark considered ineligible for all athletics for the present semester and for all of his first semester following the present semester. Principal Valentine requested to take the following steps at once:

(1) Send explanatory letters to the opponent Principals of all games in which Harold Clark participated when ineligible, forfeiting all games won and requesting the opponent Principals to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office that such letters had been received.

(2) Send copies of all explanatory letters to the I. H. S. A. A. office.

**Mauckport**—Principal Behrens reported that he had used Joe Jenkins in a basketball game with Lanesville during the present semester when he was ineligible under the scholarship rule.

**Decision:** Joe Jenkins considered ineligible for all athletics for the present semester and for all of his first semester following the present semester. Principal Behrens requested to take the following steps at once:

(1) Send explanatory letters to the opponent Principals of all games in which Joe Jenkins participated when ineligible, forfeiting all games won and requesting the opponent Principals to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office that such letters had been received.

(2) Send copies of all explanatory letters to the I. H. S. A. A. office.

The correspondence on file regarding some game and eligibility questions at Frankfort, Emerson (Gary), Valparaiso and Michigan City was submitted for information.

Director George L. Rider of Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, requested a sanction of a proposed Tri-State (Indiana, Ohio, Kentucky) Track and Field Meet at Miami University May 10 and 11, 1935. The request was not granted and sanction of the Meet for I. H. S. A. A. members was refused. The I. H. S. A. A. has held to the policy for years that High School meets, tourneys, games, etc., should be held under High School auspices or under the I. H. S. A. A.

**Wrestling Tournament**—The date set for this tourney by Director Clevenger of Indiana University was considered wrong, and it was decided to ask him to change the date from March 1 and 2, 1935, the dates of the I. H. S. A. A. Sectional Basketball Tourneys.

The Commissioner reported that he had secured Dean Edmonson of Michigan University to address the Annual Meeting in October.

The rules, regulations and policies, regarding the playing of basketball by players and teams in single games and in tourneys during and after the season closes, were discussed and agreements to follow them as in past years were unanimously reached. The Commissioner was so instructed.

**Outdoor Track, Field and Golf Meets**—The arrangements were discussed and the Commissioner was authorized to proceed with the details of these meets.

**Tennis**—Discussion was given to the advisability of holding a State Tournament but a final decision was postponed with the idea of securing additional information about the interest in such a tournament and also regarding the time (spring or fall) for the time of the meet.

The Board adjourned to meet at five o'clock (5:00) Saturday afternoon, March 16, 1935, in the office at Gate 6 in the Butler Field House.

FRED R. GORMAN, Pres.



## I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., March 4, 1935.

Present: President Fred R. Gorman, W. S. Fellmy, J. A. Mohler, G. L. Russell, E. F. Fribley and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

House Bill 486 was discussed and it was decided to increase opposition to this Bill in the Senate in all legitimate ways.

The Commissioner reported that he had purchased \$10,000.00 worth of Government Securities from the sale of State Tourney tickets. The Commissioner was instructed and authorized to invest any and all surplus moneys in Government Securities.

**Extra Periods in Basketball**—One of the 1935 sectional tourney basketball games resulted in too many extra periods. This situation had never existed in such manner in any I. H. S. A. A. tourneys and was not anticipated this year by anyone. It may never arise again, but the following ruling has been made by the Board of Control to govern the games in the regional and final tourneys for 1935:

I. No more than two three-minute extra periods may be played in any game.

II. In case of a tie score at the end of the second extra period, each player actually participating in the game at the end of this period shall be given one free throw at his own basket, the team making the most points being declared the winner of the game. The order of throwing by the teams shall be determined by lot by the Referee and the Captains, and each Captain shall determine the order of throwing by the boys on his team. The general order of throwing shall be as follows:

- a. Team drawing first—two boys.
- b. Team drawing second—two boys.
- c. Team drawing first—three boys.
- d. Team drawing second—three boys.

III. The procedure outlined in scheme No. II shall be repeated in case of a tie until a winner is determined.

The Commissioner was authorized to handle the sale and disposal of State Final Tourney tickets in the best ways possible after the quota orders, the Sectional Tourney Winner orders and the sixteen blocks for the participating teams were satisfied.

FRED R. GORMAN, Pres.

## I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, March 16, 1935.

Present: President Fred R. Gorman, W. S. Fellmy, J. A. Mohler, G. L. Russell, E. F. Fribley and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

**Gimbel Prize Winner**—Recommendations of several boys for consideration in the selection of this winner for 1935 were made by the members of the Board. The records, reports, information, etc., about

these boys were checked and considered carefully. The Board of Control unanimously selected James Lyboubt of Richmond High School as the winner of the Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude for 1935.

The Commissioner reported that 129 of the 160 boys in the tournament actually participated in the games on Friday. Seven teams used 10 boys each, one team 8 boys, three teams 7 boys and five teams 6 boys.

A number of minor matters were discussed and the Board adjourned to meet at 9:30 o'clock Saturday morning, March 23, 1935.

FRED R. GORMAN, Pres.

## I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., March 23, 1935.

Present: President Fred R. Gorman, W. S. Fellmy, J. A. Mohler, G. L. Russell, E. F. Fribley, President Harry Armstrong of the Athletic Council and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

Discussion was given to matters considered vital in the I. H. S. A. A. at the present time and it was unanimously decided to call a meeting of the Athletic Council for 7:00 o'clock Friday evening, March 29, 1935, for additional consideration and discussion of these matters. It was decided to list the matters considered vital and send them to the members of the Athletic Council.

It was decided to invite the Principals of Jeffersonville, New Albany and Silver Creek Township High Schools to an early Board meeting for a discussion of some matters in which these schools and communities are concerned.

**Prizes and Awards**—Several requests to permit the giving of prizes and awards to players and coaches were considered and it was decided to refer Principals and others to Article XI, Sections 1, 2 and 3, and Article V, Sections 1 and 2 in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution and to stress the idea that these sections are just as binding on the Board of Control as they are on others, and to call particular attention to the following points in these sections:

(1) One and only one sweater, etc., may be given in a sport to a high school player. The purchase of sweaters, etc., to evade the wording or spirit of this rule is a violation.

(2) Prizes and awards shall be kept within reasonable bounds and they shall have symbolic value only.

(3) The giving and receiving of prizes and awards shall be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the High School Principals concerned.

(4) The Board of Control recognizes its duty as well as its right to check these matters.

(5) The sections in Article V covering Coaches are clear and binding. They seem to need no explanation or interpretation.



**Epsom-Odon-Elnora**—These cases concerned some contracts for games which were cancelled on account of epidemics.

**Decision**—The contract between Epsom and Odon and the contract between Elnora and Odon considered separate contracts having no real relation to each other. The present Principals of these schools required to confer with each other soon, reach settlements and send jointly signed statements covering these settlements to the I. H. S. A. A. office on or before April 2, 1935. The responsibility rests on all of these Principals.

**Owensburg-Fayetteville**—Correspondence filed and case dropped.

**Middletown-St. Marys (Anderson)**—Correspondence filed and case dropped.

**Huron-Clearspring**—Correspondence and jointly signed agreement filed.

**Tourneys**—The Commissioner submitted the criticisms, comments and correspondence regarding some sectional and regional tourneys. No actions were considered necessary.

**Outdoor Track and Field Meets**—The Commissioner was instructed and authorized to make the necessary arrangements for these meets according to the scheme used last year.

**Gary**—Director J. E. Gilroy asked some questions about some spring football contests between and among the Gary High Schools such as throwing for distance and accuracy. The Board considered these contests in no violation of any rule or regulation in the I. H. S. A. A. provided no inter-school scrimmages or games are conducted.

The Commissioner made a tentative report on the finances of the sectional, regional and final tourneys and the condition of the treasury.

FRED R. GORMAN, Pres.

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, March 30, 1935.

Present: President Fred R. Gorman, W. S. Fellmy, J. A. Mohler, G. L. Russell, E. F. Fribley and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

The time in this meeting was spent in making the arrangements for the several meetings recommended by the Athletic Council in order to extend information and to secure discussion and reactions to a number of questions concerning basketball playing and the management of high school athletic activities. The date of these meetings was set for 7:30 o'clock Thursday evening, April 11, 1935. The assignment of Athletic Council Members was made, instructions to these members were composed, a questionnaire was arranged and the Commissioner was instructed to send out the materials as soon as possible.

The Commissioner was authorized to select and assign Chairmen for the meetings if the Athletic Council members could not serve.

In the absence of no adoption of Softball Rules in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution, the Board of Control decided to recommend for use the Official Rules arranged by the Joint Rules Committee and printed by Spalding.

The Board adjourned to meet at 9:30 o'clock Saturday morning, April 20, 1935.

FRED R. GORMAN, Pres.

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 20, 1935.

Present: President Fred R. Gorman, W. S. Fellmy, J. A. Mohler, G. L. Russell, E. F. Fribley and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

**Wabash Valley Track and Field Meet**—Sanction for this meet for 1935 was given with the understanding that it would be necessary for the officials of this organization to secure sanction of this meet annually in the future.

**Washington (South Bend)**—Principal Schoepel requested information about the eligibility term of some students now enrolled in his 9-B group who were formerly enrolled in a special school division doing vocational work. Mr. Schoepel stated that these students did no high school work and received no high school credits for their work in this special vocational division. He also stated that none of these students were enrolled in years above the 9-B upon entering high school.

**Decision:** All students covered by the statements made by Principal Schoepel considered 9-B students having no high school credits at entrance into high school and, therefore, eligible for athletics in high school according to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. as they concern other 9-B students.

**Clearspring (Ewing)**—The correspondence in this case was submitted. Mr. Fellmy and the Commissioner were requested to investigate this case soon and to invite all parties to appear before the Board of Control if considered advisable to do so.

**State Golf Tourney**—The time, spring or fall, for holding this tourney was considered but no final decision was made. Additional consideration will be given to this topic when the tourney for next year is being arranged.

**I. H. S. A. A. Holdings**—The Commissioner reported that the purchase of some Federal Farm Mortgage and some Federal Home Owners Loan Bonds had been made and requested the Board Members to secure information about these holdings from their local bankers and to make recommendations at the next meeting.



**Jeffersonville-New Albany-Silver Creek Township**—It was decided to invite the Principals of these three high schools to be present in the I. H. S. A. A. office at 4:00 P. M. Friday, May 17, 1935, to discuss the circumstances surrounding the unsolicited visits of some high school students to these high schools.

**Track and Field Rules**—The recommendations in the Official Rules regarding the hurdle events were considered and the Commissioner was instructed to suggest to Principals making inquiries that new hurdles should be constructed so that they could be easily changed if necessary for the year 1935-1936.

**Reports of Athletic Council Meetings**—The reports and questionnaires of these 16 meetings held April 11th were reviewed in a careful way. The reports indicated that all meetings were considered very satisfactory and that the spirit and attitude of the Principals were excellent in every way. No definite action was taken but additional consideration was ordered for Board Meetings in the early future. The Commissioner was instructed to thank the Council Members for their interest and work in the holding of these meetings and to solicit their suggestions.

The Board adjourned to meet at 2:00 o'clock Friday afternoon, May 17, 1935.

FRED R. GORMAN, Pres.

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 17, 1935.

Present: President Fred R. Gorman, W. S. Fellmy, J. A. Mohler, E. F. Fribley, G. L. Russell and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

**Muncie (Central)**—The evidence shows clearly that some Central High School boys played basketball with and against a high school boy from Albany on Thursday evening, March 14, 1935, after the basketball season had closed.

**Decision:** These boys made themselves clearly ineligible for all inter-school athletics in high school until January 1, 1936, under a rule in the I. H. S. A. A. covering basketball playing after the season closes and under a regulation of the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control covering the penalty for such a violation

**Clear Springs**—A hearing in this case was held but a decision was postponed.

**Jeffersonville-New Albany-Silver Creek**—This case concerns the visitation of high school students and others to these schools in 1933-1934 and in 1934-1935. Principal Vorgang, Principal Katterjohn, Principal Hochmeister and Coach Murr were present. The Board made no final decision in this matter but requests the three Principals to file in the I. H. S. A. A. office on or before September 15, 1935,

written statements covering in a definite way the steps taken and the steps scheduled to be taken by the respective schools and communities to prevent any such visitations in the future.

Mr. W. V. Schimpff was present, also, and information was submitted regarding a ticket controversy during the sectional basketball tourney at New Albany, but no action was taken by the Board in this matter.

**Berne**—Principal Hirschy requested information about the eligibility of Donald Foreman in case his parents should move to Berne this summer and in case the boy should enter high school there next fall. The parents moved from Jefferson Township to Wabash Township during the summer of 1934, but the boy continued to attend the Jefferson High School in 1934-1935, although Wabash Township maintains a high school of its own at Geneva.

**Decision:** According to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. a student, who changes high schools without a corresponding change of residence of his parents, can not be considered eligible for athletics in the new high school until he has been enrolled therein for one calendar year. Furthermore, if any undue influence is used the student becomes ineligible permanently and the standing of the high school in the I. H. S. A. A. is jeopardized. In the case under consideration Donald Foreman would be changing from Jefferson High School to Berne High School and the parents would be changing their place of residence from Wabash Township to Berne.

**Attica**—A resolution signed by the representatives of the Midwestern Indiana High School Conference, requesting that the State Golf Tournament be held in October, was read. Action was postponed until golf tourney arrangements for next year are being considered.

**Taylorville (Illinois) Relays**—The Board authorized the Commissioner to withhold the sanction of this meet for Indiana High Schools.

**State Championship Basketball Scheme**—The Board of Control unanimously authorized and adopted the following:

#### "I. H. S. A. A. Basketball Tourney Scheme For School Year 1935-1936

The I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control, after careful consideration of the results of the several meetings of Principals over the state on April 11, 1935, adopted the following State Basketball Tourney Scheme for 1935-1936:

I. Sixty-four Sectional Tourneys having 8 to 16 teams each on Thursday, Friday and Saturday, March 5, 6 and 7, 1936.

II. Sixteen Regional Tourneys of 4 teams each on Saturday, March 14, 1936.



III. Four Semi-Final Tourneys of 4 teams each on Saturday, March 21, 1936.

IV. Final Tourney of 4 teams on Saturday, March 28, 1936."

The Board adjourned to meet at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning, June 15, 1935.

FRED R. GORMAN, Pres.

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, June 15, 1935.

Present: President Fred R. Gorman, W. S. Fellmy, J. A. Mohler, E. F. Fribley, G. L. Russell and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

The Commissioner presented a letter from Principal Vorgang of Jeffersonville, a student pledge and a clipping regarding steps taken and to be taken as they concern unsolicited visits of high school students.

A letter from Principal Katterjohn of New Albany, regarding a ticket situation at his sectional tourney was also presented.

**Horace Mann (Gary)**—Nick Militich carried English, Algebra, Health Work, Citizenship and Vocations for twenty-six weeks, three periods per week at Plainfield last year. He withdrew from this high school April 25, 1935, and entered the Horace Mann High School soon thereafter, carrying Shop and Mechanical Drawing Work therein until the end of the school year. Principal Lutz reported that he would grant credits to this boy for the work done at Plainfield, but that no credit would be given for his work in Horace Mann last semester.

**Decision:** Nick Militich can not be considered eligible, under I. H. S. A. A. Scholarship Rules, for any athletics in the Horace Mann High School until he has been enrolled and has passed in three regular high school subjects for one entire semester.

**Clear Spring (Ewing)**—This case concerns charges of alleged ineligibility of athletics on account of grades, coercion in securing contributions from teachers to carry on athletics, coaching activities by a teacher not having license qualifications and the use of undue influence in soliciting basketball players and in securing one basketball player.

A hearing was held by the Board of Control May 17, 1935. Principal H. L. Scott, Mr. Ralph Scott (Assistant Coach), Trustee Loudon of Owen Township, Commissioner Ezra Scott, Hamel Goodin, Perry Martin (a teacher at Clear Spring), Edgar Goodin, John Potter, Coach Floyd Stark of Houston, Mr. Roy Pearson, Trustee Oscar Deckard of Salt Creek Township, and several others were present.

The Pearson boy of Houston and the Potter boy of Bedford did not enter the Clear Spring High School, but Hamel Goodin of Bedford, did enter and played basketball on the Clear Spring basketball team. The father, John Goodin, and his family moved to Clear Spring last

fall. The father was employed to do some painting and repair work at the high school. The family moved back to Bedford during the latter part of March, 1935, but the boy, Hamel, remained at Clear Spring. A number of signed statements were submitted in the case.

**Decision:** The Clear Spring High School suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. until April 1, 1936, under the rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution reading as follows: "The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the student to be ineligible for high school athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control and shall jeopardize the standing of the high school in the I. H. S. A. A."

The Board decided to distribute the money in the I. H. S. A. A. treasury above the \$100,000 surplus and also above the amount necessary for administration expenses on October 1, 1935, on two bases: (1) membership in the I. H. S. A. A. for 1933, 1934 and 1935, and (2) participation in sectional tourneys for the same years with the understanding that a school must have been a member of the I. H. S. A. A. on or before June 1, 1935, to count this year as a member school in this distribution.

Dates for the Outdoor Track Meets were set as follows: Sectional—Saturday, May 9, 1936. Final—Saturday, May 16, 1936.

Dates for the basketball tourneys for 1937 were not definitely fixed but the consensus of opinion was that these tourneys should begin and end one week earlier than the tourneys for 1936.

Discussion was given to the Golf Tournament, the Indoor Track Meet and the Swimming Meet, but definite arrangements were not made for these events.

The schedules, contracts and arrangements for the 1936 basketball tourneys were considered at length and tentative plans were perfected.

FRED R. GORMAN, Pres.

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, August 24, 1935.

Present: President Fred R. Gorman, W. S. Fellmy, J. A. Mohler, E. F. Fribley, G. L. Russell and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

**Distribution of Money**—A study of the holdings, receipts and expenditures of the Association was made and it was decided to divide approximately \$40,000 among the member schools on October 1, 1935. The maximum amount apportioned to a school is \$48.00 on the bases of \$8.00 for each year of membership and \$8.00 for each year of participation in sectional basketball tourneys for the years of 1933, 1934 and 1935. The Commissioner was instructed and authorized to send checks to the Principals and to require their endorsements for their high schools.



**Indiana Weekly Press Association**—Careful consideration was given to a request made by the officers of the Indiana Weekly Press Association "that the announcement of the drawings (of the basketball tournaments) be made in the Commissioner's office at least ten days previous to the first day of play."

The Board of Control has been desirous of spreading in a wide way the information contained in the drawings of basketball tournament schedules and believes that the present scheme, through the radio, the telephone, the telegraph and the daily papers, does disseminate this information quickly and accurately in all parts of the state.

**Insurance**—Consideration was given to insurance covering the help at the sectional tournaments, but it was decided that such help is not an obligation of the I. H. S. A. A.

**"Change of High School" Regulations**—A list was included in the minutes of the Board for September 29, 1934, and was printed in the 1934 Handbook. This list was sanctioned with the following changes: Regulation 10 to read: "A student, who changes high schools without a corresponding change of residence of his parents at the time, may be considered eligible when the parents do make such a change of residence provided the change of residence is bona fide and made within a reasonable time after the student changes high schools." Regulation 17 to be added: "Students enrolled in a high school that is abandoned due to the burning of the building or for other legitimate reasons may enter other high schools with the same eligibility as they possessed in the old school."

**Logansport**—Principal Cox requested that his school be permitted to play a game of football on Saturday prior to the opening of school. The Board cited the rule in the I. H. S. A. A. and stated that the rule could not be waived at this time since all schools have had sufficient time to make their contracts accordingly.

**Broadcasting**—It was decided that broadcasting of the sectional, regional and semi-final tournaments would be denied until the Center Principals were assured that all tickets would be sold.

**Clear Spring**—Principal Scott appeared before the Board and a review of this case was made. No new evidence was introduced and the decision in the case was affirmed.

**Linton**—Coach Landis asked if miniature footballs could be given for scholarship, attitude and blocking at the end of the football season. The scheme was considered within the I. H. S. A. A. rules provided the Principal followed the Sections in the Constitution governing "Prizes and Awards."

The following meeting dates were set: Bloomington, November 23, 1935, 10 A. M., and Indianapolis, September 21, 1935, 10 A. M.

FRED R. GORMAN, Pres.

## I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, September 21, 1935.

Present: President Fred R. Gorman, W. S. Fellmy, J. A. Mohler, G. L. Russell, E. F. Fribley and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

**Horace Mann (Gary)**—Charles Finley's parents moved into the Horace Mann High School district when they moved into Gary from Alabama. The boy enrolled in the Emerson High School and attended school there. The parents moved to the Emerson district some time during the time the boy was enrolled in the Emerson School. Last February the boy entered the Horace Mann School, there being no change of residence of the parents to the Horace Mann district.

**Decision:** Charles Finley can not be considered eligible for any athletics in the Horace Mann High School until he has been enrolled one calendar year, according to the "change of high school" rule in the I. H. S. A. A.

**State Teachers College (Terre Haute)**—Principal Jamison reported that a zone or district had been established for the Laboratory School and asked about the eligibility of the high school students.

**Decision:** The "change of high school rule" in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution considered binding on all students enrolled in the Laboratory School.

**Rushville**—Lloyd Wingate lived with his grandmother near Vernon and attended the Vernon High School until her death last summer. The mother worked at different places last year and spent some time at Vernon, but is now living at the home near Vernon. One son lives with her and attends the Vernon High School. Lloyd is living with an uncle in Rushville and attends the Rushville High School.

**Decision:** Lloyd Wingate considered ineligible in the Rushville High School until he has been enrolled one calendar year under the "change of high school rule" in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution.

The cases of Arnold Reed, formerly enrolled in the Danville High School, and Thomas Lewis, a student in the Vincennes High School, were considered, but decisions were deferred pending receipt of additional information.

Mr. Losche, Manager of the Soup Kitchen in Indianapolis, requested information about the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. as they concern charity games. The following rules were cited: (1) High school students from two or more schools can not be combined in athletics; (2) The football season in the I. H. S. A. A. ends on November 30 of each year, but schools may end their season earlier; (3) All high school athletic contests must be held under the supervision and direction of the high schools concerned, the Principals being the responsible parties; (4) The schedules of high schools in all sports are made by the high schools and must conform to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A.



The following topics were given consideration by the Board and recommended for consideration by the Athletic Council: (1) Age Rule; (2) Prizes and Awards; (3) Membership; (4) "Change of High School" Rule; (5) Parents and Physicians' Certificates; (6) Opening Day of School; (7) Sports Seasons; (8) Distribution of Money Surplus; (9) Make-up Work.

**Basketball Tourneys**—The schedule forms for the several tourneys were arranged, the prices of tickets were determined, the salaries of officials were set, the distribution of tickets was planned and the stipulations for the use of gymnasiums and facilities were agreed upon.

The Board adjourned to meet at 10 o'clock (10:00) Saturday morning, October 26, 1935.

FRED R. GORMAN, Pres.

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 16, 1935.

Present: President Fred R. Gorman, W. S. Fellmy, J. A. Mohler, G. L. Russell, E. F. Fribley and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

**Track and Field Meets**—The Commissioner was authorized to approve the Indian Relays, Lawrenceville, Ill., for April 18, 1936, and the Wabash Valley Meet, Robinson, Ill., for May 2, 1936.

**Coalmont-Staunton**—The Commissioner was instructed to invite the Principals of the following schools to the next meeting of the Board of Control at 10:30 o'clock, Saturday morning, October 26, 1935, in the I. H. S. A. A. office: Coalmont, Cory, Bowling Green. Van Buren Township, Staunton and Clay City. The matter for consideration will be the playing of games between member schools and non-member schools of the I. H. S. A. A.

**Terre Haute**—The case of the Laboratory School at Terre Haute was given additional consideration following the receipt of a letter from Principal Zimmerman of Garfield High School, and the disposition already made was affirmed.

Letters by the Principals of the New Albany, Jeffersonville and Silver Creek High Schools, regarding the undesirable visits of students to and from these schools in the past and the steps taken to eliminate such in the future, were presented to the Board.

**Woodrow Wilson High School (South Bend)**—Principal Felton reported that Julia Balogh and Natalie Lymanrover attended the Greene High School last year but are now enrolled in the Woodrow Wilson High School, there being no change of residence of the parents.

**Decision:** These students are ineligible for any athletics in the Woodrow Wilson High School until each of them has been enrolled

one calendar year therein. The "change of high school" rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution is binding on all of us in these cases.

The Board adjourned to meet at 10 o'clock Saturday morning, October 26, 1935.

FRED R. GORMAN, Pres.

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 26, 1935.

Present: President Fred R. Gorman, W. S. Fellmy, G. L. Russell, E. F. Fribley, J. A. Mohler and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

**Coalmont, Staunton, Van Buren Township, Bowling Green, Cory, Clay City**—Coalmont did not belong to the I. H. S. A. A. in 1934 and has never belonged in 1935. Staunton has never belonged in 1935. Coalmont applied for membership on or about September 17, 1935, and Staunton applied on September 10, 1935. The other schools were members but played some games of softball this fall with Coalmont and Staunton, non-members. All Principals were requested to be present, but the Principals of Coalmont and Cory were absent. Those present assured the Board that there was no intention on their part to violate or evade any rule of the I. H. S. A. A. and that additional caution would be used in the future.

**Decision:** All member schools given a definite warning. The Commissioner was instructed to accept the membership of Staunton High School as of date with the understanding that this school maintain a continuous membership in the Association. The Commissioner was further instructed to return the check for \$1.50 to the Principal of the Coalmont High School and to refuse his application for membership with the statement that any application for membership by this school in the future must be made by the Principal in person before the Board of Control. The Board expects a satisfactory explanation for the absence at the meeting of Principal L. R. Fair of Cory, at an early date.

**Marshall Township (Bedford), Oolitic**—Case continued with instructions that Gerald Skinner, a student in the Marshall Township High School, be considered ineligible for athletics until his case is settled.

#### Basketball Tourney Regulations for 1935-1936

Extra Period Games in All Tourneys

I. No more than two three-minute extra periods may be played in any game.

II. In case of a tie score at the end of the second extra period, each player actually participating in the game at the end of this period shall be given one free throw at his own basket, the team making the most points being declared the winner of the game.



The order of throwing by the teams shall be determined by lot by the Referee and Captains, and each Captain shall determine the order of throwing by the boys on his team. The general order of throwing shall be as follows:

- a. Team drawing first—two boys.
- b. Team drawing second—two boys.
- c. Team drawing first—three boys.
- d. Team drawing second—three boys.

III. The procedure outlined in scheme No. II shall be repeated in case of a tie until a winner is determined.

**Games in One Day**—No more than two games in one day shall be played by a team in any tourney.

**National Federation**—The recommendations of the Council of the National Federation regarding reciprocal agreements between states about officials in games and the correspondence with Manager Whitten of the Illinois High School Athletic Association, were considered and it was decided to take no action on this matter at present.

**Track and Field Rules**—It was decided to make no changes in the hurdles and the hurdle events for 1935-1936 unless the Official Guide makes such changes mandatory.

**Indoor Track, Swimming, Outdoor Track and Golf Meets** were discussed but no actions were taken.

**Clifford**—Donald Stivers lived with his father and attended high school in Michigan for the last three years. The boy enrolled in the Clifford High School this year. The father states that his own residence is with his sister near Clifford.

**Decision:** Boy eligible at Clifford if no undue influence is attached to the case in any way and if the father's legal residence is near Clifford.

**Losantville**—The Commissioner presented the information on file in this case and the Board decided that the opinion given to Principal Austill by the Commissioner is the only one that can be given according to the evidence on file.

**Perry Central (Lebanon)**—Principal Hollenback used Junior Swails in baseball games this fall when he was ineligible for the present semester on the basis of scholarship and enrollment plus participation in baseball.

**Decision:** Principal Hollenback requested to forfeit the games in which this boy participated this fall and to consider the boy ineligible for one entire semester following the present semester. The Perry Central High School placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until June 1, 1936.

**Franklin**—The Commissioner was instructed and authorized to decide this case as soon as complete information is secured.

**Houston (Freetown)**—Billy Parker formerly attended the Cortland High School, but is now enrolled in the Houston High School. This boy was placed in the home of Principal J. H. Hill by the Board of Children's Guardians.

**Decision:** Boy just as eligible at Houston as he would have been at Cortland provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way.

**Union Township (Huntington)**—The Commissioner was instructed and authorized to decide this case when complete information is secured.

The Board adjourned to meet at the Students' Building in Bloomington at 10 o'clock, Saturday morning, November 23, 1935.

FRED R. GORMAN, Pres.



## MINUTES OF I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETINGS

### I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, March 29, 1935.

Present: President Harry Armstrong, G. L. Russell, G. Warren Phillips, A. A. McClanahan, R. B. Julian, John M. French, Otto Raabe, Lee L. Eve, E. F. Fribley, Herman Hallett, Donald Reel, H. E. Sanford, K. V. Ammerman, F. R. Gorman, Clifford French, E. O. Higgins, Harold Benedict, Arthur Campbell, William E. Wilson, W. S. Fellmy, J. A. Mohler, H. C. Gilmore, Mark Wakefield and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

The minutes of the last meeting were approved without re-reading.

It was unanimously decided that the meeting should be one for consideration and discussion purposes and not one for any legislation.

Discussion and consideration were given to basketball playing, practice periods, season schedules, county and invitational tourneys and state tourney schemes.

Consideration was also given to the question of the management, control and supervision of high school athletics by the High School Principals through their own voluntary organization or by some other board, body or commission now existing or that could be created.

The Council recommended that the Board of Control arrange a number of meetings over the state at an early date, to be presided over by Athletic Council members, at which meetings the matters already mentioned may be thoroughly discussed. It was also recommended that a questionnaire be arranged by the Board of Control to secure in some definite way the reactions and suggestions of the High School Principals attending these meetings. It was unanimously decided that these meetings should be open to High School Principals only and that there be free and open discussion but that there be no voting on the questions discussed.

HARRY ARMSTRONG, Pres.

### I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 16, 1935.

Present: President Harry Armstrong, G. L. Russell, G. Warren Phillips, A. A. McClanahan, R. B. Julian, John M. French, Otto Raabe, Riley L. Case, Lee L. Eve, E. F. Fribley, F. H. Croninger, Donald Reel, H. E. Sanford, K. V. Ammerman, F. R. Gorman, Clifford French, Eugene O. Higgins, Harold Benedict, Arthur Campbell, William E. Wilson, W. S. Fellmy, J. A. Mohler, H. C. Gilmore, Mark Wakefield and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

The minutes of the last meeting were approved without a reading.

It was decided to leave the vacancy in Class 1, District 3, unfilled until the next regular election (December 1 to 10) with the understanding that the man elected would fill out the unexpired term and serve the regular term in addition.

The following topics were discussed and actions taken as indicated:

(1) **Age Rule.** The twenty-year age rule, which has been applicable to students entering high school during and after semester two of the school year 1931-1932, was made applicable to all students as of January 1, 1936.

(2) **Prizes and Awards.** No action.

(3) **Membership.** The Board of Control was voted the authority and duty of being the judge of all memberships in the I. H. S. A. A.

(4) **"Change of High School" Rule.** No action.

(5) **Parents and Physicians' Certificates.** These certificates, which have been required prior to participation in games, were voted to be required prior to practices in football, basketball and track beginning with August 1, 1936. It was voted that examinations shall be made and certificates signed by a regularly licensed M. D.

(6) **Opening Day of School.** No action.

(7) **Sports Seasons.** It was voted that no inter-school basketball games shall be played by players or schools prior to November 1 of each year, to go into effect beginning with the school year 1936-1937.

(8) **Surplus Distribution.** No action.

(9) **Make-up Work.** No action.

(10) The part of Section 8, Article VIII, in the Constitution reading: "— in addition to the Sectional, Regional and Final Tourneys" was changed to read: "— in addition to the several tourneys of the state basketball championship series."

The Council adjourned to meet at 10 o'clock Saturday morning, December 21, 1935.

HARRY ARMSTRONG, Pres.



# CONSTITUTION OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

## PREFACE

This printing of the Constitution carries the rules, regulations, interpretations, standards and questions and answers of the I. H. S. A. A. These have been printed in official bulletins through the years and Principals are requested to read and observe the information contained in all I. H. S. A. A. bulletins as they are published. The Constitution as printed in the annual Handbook may not be up-to-date at all times.

The printed constitution and the questions and answers immediately following the constitution, plus the information in current bulletins, will keep Principals completely and officially informed.

## CONSTITUTION OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

### ARTICLE I

#### NAME

The name of this association shall be the "Indiana High School Athletic Association." (The abbreviation of this name is understood to be I. H. S. A. A.)

### ARTICLE II

#### MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Membership in this association shall be limited to the public High Schools of the State and each school shall have one vote.

Section 2. Any public High School in Indiana may become a member of this association by subscribing to these rules and regulations and by paying the annual dues of one dollar fifty cents (\$1.50) to the Commissioner on or before January 1 of each year. The Board of Control shall be Judge of all memberships.

Section 3. Limited membership may be extended to colored High Schools desiring to join the I. H. S. A. A. with the understanding that limited memberships shall extend to colored High Schools the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests with other High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. but not in meets and tourneys in which more than two teams participate except in meets and tourneys in which only the teams from the High Schools of the same city participate.

Section 4. All memberships lapse on January 1 of each year unless the annual dues are paid.

## ARTICLE III

### ADMINISTRATION AND LEGISLATION

#### Section 1. I. H. S. A. A. Districts—

For the purpose of administration only, the State shall be divided by counties into the following districts:

First District—Benton, Carroll, Cass, Fulton, Jasper, Lake, LaPorte, Marshall, Newton, Porter, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph, Tippecanoe and White.

Second District—Adams, Allen, Blackford, DeKalb, Elkhart, Grant, Howard, Huntington, Kosciusko, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

Third District—Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Hamilton, Hendricks, Marion, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Tipton, Vigo, Vermillion and Warren.

Fourth District—Bartholomew, Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Madison, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union and Wayne.

Fifth District—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Greene, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Monroe, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

#### Section 2. Athletic Council—

a. For the purposes of election and administration there shall hereafter be five I. H. S. A. A. districts as at present provided, which may from time to time be modified by the authority of the Athletic Council of the I. H. S. A. A.

There shall be five classes of high schools in each I. H. S. A. A. District as follows:

Class I—Schools having enrollments of 1-75.

Class II—Schools having enrollments of 76-120.

Class III—Schools having enrollments of 121-250.

Class IV—Schools having enrollments of 251-600.

Class V—Schools having enrollments of 601 up.

(The determination of the Class of any high school shall be based upon the enrollment reported to the State Board of Education in the last official report requested by that body.)

b. The twenty-five district-class units shall at all times be entitled to representation in the Athletic Council of the I. H. S. A. A. except as hereinafter provided. During the inauguration of this plan there shall be for a few years what shall be known as an "Adjustment Period," during which duplicate memberships in the various classes shall in certain cases necessarily be allowed whenever hold-over memberships from any district or districts shall happen to fall in the same enrollment class or classes. (County Superintendents who are hold-overs shall be considered "members-at-large" from their districts, and not be allocated to any class.)



c. As soon as practicable after the elections of December 10, 1930, the Legislative Body of the I. H. S. A. A. shall provide for special elections to be held as soon as convenient at which there shall be elected a new member of the Athletic Council from each unrepresented class in each I. H. S. A. A. District for terms of such length as will the soonest fit into the scheme on the accompanying table, which is to be considered an integral part of this amendment. These terms may be from one to five years, but they shall in no case exceed five years. When the scheme is in full operation all elective terms for Athletic Council members shall be for five years, or for the remainder of an unexpired term in cases of a vacancy.

d. Vacancies in the Athletic Council shall be filled by the Athletic Council, the appointees to serve until the successors chosen at the next annual election take office. Such persons must be from the same Class and District High School as the member originally chosen.

e. The Athletic Council shall choose a Board of Control of five members from the membership of the Athletic Council. All five classes of high schools shall be represented on the Board of Control, except as hereinafter stated for members who change their high school class after being elected. (During the Adjustment Period the Board of Control shall consist of the present hold-over members, together with such other members as may be necessary to provide representation for all five classes of high schools.) No member of the Board of Control shall serve more than three years, unless re-elected by the Athletic Council. Expiration of membership on the Athletic Council shall automatically terminate membership on the Board of Control. Temporary vacancies on the Board of Control may be filled by the Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council, but only until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, when the Athletic Council shall itself choose the successors.

Both the Athletic Council and the Board of Control shall choose its own presiding officer, who may or may not be the same individual. The duties of the Athletic Council shall be the same as provided in the present constitution for the Legislative Body, and the duties of the Board of Control shall remain the same as already provided, except as herein altered.

f. Any eligible person from a high school in good standing in the I. H. S. A. A. may have his name submitted, not later than November 15 of each year, on a nominating petition signed by five high school principals in his district, at least two of whom shall be in his high school class, to the Commissioner of Athletics for election to the Athletic Council from the district in which his school is located. Such person shall be from the class of high school from which the selection is to be made in that particular year. The Commissioner shall send printed ballots listing all such names to all principals of high schools in good standing in that district who constitute the electorate in the said district. The person receiving the largest number of votes shall be declared duly elected by the Board of Control, who shall constitute the canvassing board. In case of a tie, the vote shall be taken again, printed ballots listing only the names of those tied being sent out by the Commissioner, with a return date designated by the Board of Control.

g. Removal from an I. H. S. A. A. district, withdrawal from the teaching profession, resignation, suspension or expulsion of his school, or a lapse in membership of his school in the I. H. S. A. A. shall constitute a vacancy to be filled in the manner hereinbefore provided. A person elected to represent a certain class high school, who changes to a school of a different class or whose school changes from class to class due to a decrease or increase in enrollment, shall continue to serve out his term as long as he remains in his original district.

h. Each year on the third Saturday in December the Athletic Council shall meet to reorganize for the ensuing year. At this meeting there shall be elected members of the Board of Control to fill the places which will be vacated by retiring Board Members on the following January 1. The Athletic Council shall also meet on the evening prior to the Annual Meeting. At this meeting proposals by High School Principals will be acted upon and other business may be transacted.

i. All sections or parts of sections of the present constitution which are in conflict with the present amendment are hereby repealed and declared of no effect.

j. No member of the Athletic Council shall be eligible for a longer term on the Athletic Council than the one he is serving until the expiration of his term.

k. This Athletic Council may amend the Constitution and shall make the rules governing the I. H. S. A. A. Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) High School Principals from each of the five (5) I. H. S. A. A. Districts, the amendments and rules of the Athletic Council shall be subject to a referendum vote of the Principals in the membership.

l. The Commissioner of High School Athletics shall serve as secretary of the Athletic Council.

m. The annual meeting shall be a meeting for the explanation and interpretations of rules and regulations, for inspirational addresses by recognized leaders, for committee reports and for constructive work.

n. All expenses of the Athletic Council shall be paid out of the I. H. S. A. A. funds.

o. Minor details in connection with the workings of the Athletic Council shall be handled by the Athletic Council.

p. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum.

q. After the initial elections all elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Commissioner on ballots prepared by him.

r. All newly elected officers shall assume the duties of their office on the first day of January next following their election.

### Section 3. Board of Control—

The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties:

a. It shall have general control over all athletic contests between and among the members of this association.

b. It shall have exclusive control of the annual inter-scholastic tourneys and meets.



- c. It shall determine forfeitures as provided for in these rules.
- d. It shall give interpretations of the rules of this association.
- e. It may at the end of the athletic season and at its discretion issue a statement of its official opinion as to the relative standings of teams.

f. When charges are made in writing by a member of the association against another member for violation of these rules, the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and may suspend the offending school for a period of not exceeding one year.

g. The Board of Control shall decide all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants to meets and tournaments.

h. When any matter comes before the Board for decision which is of special interest to a school of which a member of the Board is a representative, the remaining members of the Board shall appoint another person to act in his place in that matter.

i. The Board of Control of the I. H. S. A. A. shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce, with such penalties as this board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic Association Constitution and Rules; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the inter-school athletic activities participated in by members of this Association.

j. The Board of Control shall execute the rules governing the I. H. S. A. A. in the spirit as well as the letter in which they are made and shall make temporary regulations.

k. The Board of Control shall elect a Commissioner of Athletics at the regular meeting in December, said Commissioner to serve for a period not to exceed two years beginning on the first day of August following, at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. He shall receive as compensation such sum and such allowance for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve.

l. The Board of Control shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Commissioner with the idea of giving the office of Commissioner the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal.

m. Three members of the Board shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.

#### Section 4. Commissioner of High School Athletics—

a. The Commissioner shall file with the President of the Board of Control on or before December 1st of each year an estimate of the expense of I. H. S. A. A. for the ensuing year. Such budget to be approved by the Board of Control and become effective on January 1st

following for the calendar year. The estimate shall include the following:

1. Salaries of the Commissioner and Stenographer.
  2. Extra office help.
  3. Traveling expenses of the Commissioner.
  4. Office equipment and supplies.
  5. Insurance.
  6. Printing.
  7. Postage.
  8. Telephone and Telegraphic expense.
  9. Expenses of Board of Control and Legislative Body Members.
- b. Expenditures in excess of the budget shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Control.
- c. The Board of Control shall provide for the annual audit of the books of the I. H. S. A. A.
- d. It shall be his duty to:
1. Collect all receipts and funds and report same to the treasurer of the Board at the next regular meeting following their collection.
  2. Approve officials as provided in Article VI of the Constitution.
  3. Collect and compile materials for the Annual Hand Book. The same shall be submitted to the Board of Control for approval at the regular meeting in January.
  4. He shall issue bulletins as directed by the Board of Control.
  5. He shall prepare all official forms approved by the Board of Control for the use of the I. H. S. A. A.
  6. To recommend to the Board of Control new standards, regulations and policies for the good of the I. H. S. A. A.
  7. He shall initiate investigations, conduct hearings, collect information, render decisions and fix penalties based on the evidence, and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. Such decisions shall be subject to review by the Board of Control on appeal by the principal or principals of the member school or schools involved.
    - a. In cases where the suspension of a member is involved the evidence shall be reviewed by the Board of Control before final decision.
    - b. It shall be the duty of the Commissioner to keep on file a stenographic record of the evidence in all hearings conducted by the Commissioner. This is to be used by the Board in case of appeal.
  8. He shall conduct correspondence for the I. H. S. A. A.
  9. He shall furnish all proper information requested by the National Federation of H. S. A. A. and other State H. S. Athletic Associations.



10. Maintain contacts and relations between the I. H. S. A. A. and:

- (a) State Department of Public Instruction.
- (b) Colleges, Universities, Normal Schools.
- (c) High Schools.
- (d) Service Clubs.
- (e) Teachers' Associations.
- (f) Press.
- (g) Physical Education Groups.
- (h) Coaches Groups.
- (i) Junior High Schools.
- (j) City Superintendents.
- (k) County Superintendents.
- (l) Fans.
- (m) American Legion and similar organizations.
- (n) Colored Schools.
- (o) Parochial Schools.
- (p) Principals of member schools.

11. He shall assist I. H. S. A. A. committees in their work by furnishing data and information requested by them.

12. He shall make detailed arrangements for all inter-scholastic meets, tourneys and events as directed by the Board of Control.

13. It shall be his duty to check all tourney reports and other financial statements, to reconcile discrepancies, if possible, and report the same to the Board.

14. He shall prepare and present at each regular meeting of the Board of Control a complete report of the activities of his office since the last preceding meeting of the Board.

15. He shall arrange the program and details of the annual meeting of the I. H. S. A. A. He may secure speakers subject to the approval of the Board and he may delegate speakers for athletic meetings elsewhere when requested to do so by school officials.

16. To have charge of the property and records of the Association.

17. To attend meetings of the Board of Control and serve as secretary.

18. He shall include the rules, amendments and regulations of the Athletic Council, as they are passed, in the Constitution of the I. H. S. A. A., harmonizing the related sections in the Constitution with the inclusions.

#### Section 5. Local Management—

a. The Principal or his authorized representative shall accompany his team to all contests.

b. The Principal of the school, or high school teachers authorized by him, shall be manager or managers of the teams representing the school.

c. No games shall be played without the sanction of the Principal.

d. The eligibility of all contestants shall be certified to by the Principal of the school in accordance with the rules hereby adopted. Such statements shall be presented in writing within ten days before any contest. In case of disputes the principal must furnish the Board of Control the following data in regard to each contestant: The date of last enrollment; the number of years he has been a member of a secondary school athletic team; date and place of birth; average mark in each study for the last preceding semester in school; average mark in each study from the beginning of the current term and semester. A school which does not furnish this data shall be denied championship honors, and may be excluded from all games, tourneys and meets.

e. The Principal has power and is advised to exclude any contestant who, because of bad habits or improper conduct, would not represent his school in a becoming manner.

f. It is recommended that principals, in arranging for games, provide a forfeit of \$10.00 to be exacted should there be a failure on the part of either party to carry out the arrangements made. Should such forfeitures be stipulated and not be paid during the same season, the Board of Control, after hearing both sides, shall have authority to expel the delinquent school from the association. Notification of such expulsion shall be published in the papers with cause therefor.

#### ARTICLE V

##### COACHES

Section 1. Paid Coaches, other than those regularly employed as teachers by the trustees of the school, are prohibited. The expression "Paid Coach" refers to any person who receives, directly, or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any High School athletic team.

Section 2. No High School shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trophies, trips or presents from any outside sources.

#### ARTICLE VI

##### OFFICIALS

Section 1. The major officials in all inter-contests shall be on the approved list of officials in the I. H. S. A. A.

Section 2. Approval shall be secured by making application to the Board of Control through the Commissioner, and approved officials shall be given approval cards signed by the Commissioner.

Section 3. The Board of Control shall drop from the approved list of officials any persons who are palpably unfair and incompetent in their officiating or who do not serve the ideals and policies of the I. H. S. A. A. Disbarment cards shall be given to such officials and their names shall be published in the Bulletins of the Association.



ARTICLE VII

CONTESTS

Section 1. All inter-school athletic contests shall be subject to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and the Board of Control.

Section 2. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the High Schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the I. H. S. A. A.

(Note—This rule applies to games, meets, tourneys and inter-school athletic contests within and without the state.)

ARTICLE VIII

RULES FOR CONTESTS

Section 1. Spalding's Official Football Rules shall govern in football.

Section 2. Spalding's Official Basketball Rules shall govern in basketball.

Note—Rule 1, Section 4 in the Official Basketball Rules for 1933-1934 was changed to read as follows by the Athletic Council on December 16, 1933, and it was voted that the change should go into effect upon information being extended to the Principals:

"The court shall be divided into two parts by extending the diameter of the center circle in both directions until it intersects the side lines; except, that, if the court is less than 80 feet long, it shall be divided by drawing two lines parallel to the end lines, each 40 feet from the farther line. If, however, this would cause these lines to be inside the free throw lines, the court shall be divided by extending the free throw lines until they intersect the side lines. These lines shall be painted in the same color. The line (or lines) described in this section shall be termed the Division Line."

Section 3. Spalding's National Collegiate Athletic Association Track and Field Rules shall govern with the following exceptions:

(a) Rule 2, regarding a Games Committee shall be void.

(b) Scoring:

Three places shall be counted in all meets except the state final meet and the places shall count 5, 3 and 1. In the 1924 annual meeting it was voted to score as follows in the state final meet: First, 5 points; second, 4 points; third, 3 points; fourth, 2 points; and fifth, 1 point. Places in the relay races may count for points. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the place awarded by lot.

(c) Events:

The events in all meets shall be 100 yard dash; 220 yard dash; 440 yard dash; half-mile run; mile run; 120 yard high hurdle; 220 yard low hurdle; running high jump; running broad jump; pole vault; putting 12-lb. shot; mile relay and half-mile relay.

(d) Order of Events:

Track: 100 yard dash trial; 120 yard hurdle trial; 100 yard dash final; one mile run; 440 yard run; 120 yard hurdle final; 220 yard dash trial; 220 yard hurdle trial; half-mile run; 220 yard dash final; 220 yard hurdle final; mile relay; half-mile relay.

Field: Running high jump; shot put; pole vault; running broad jump.

(e) Eligibility:

Each contestant in a meet must have previously made in a fair test a record equal to the following in the events in which he is entered:

100 Yard Dash.....	11 sec.
220 Yard Dash.....	26 sec.
440 Yard Dash.....	58 sec.
Half-Mile Run.....	2 min. 20 sec.
Mile Run.....	5 min. 15 sec.
120 Yard High Hurdle.....	19 sec.
220 Yard Low Hurdle.....	29 sec.
Running High Jump.....	5 ft.
Running Broad Jump.....	19 ft.
Pole Vault.....	8 ft. 9 in.
Putting Shot (12 lb.).....	36 ft.

Section 4. Spalding's Official Basketball Rules for Women shall govern girls' games with the following exceptions:

(a) The three-court plan shall be used unless there is mutual agreement to use the two-court plan.

(b) Under no conditions may girls play basketball according to boys' rules.

Section 5. Spalding's Official Rules in Baseball shall govern in baseball.

Section 6. No inter-school basketball games shall be played by players or schools prior to November 1 of each year nor after the last evening session of the State Final Tourney. Intra-mural practice and gymnasium work in basketball may be done prior to November 1 and after the final tourney. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 7. The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any team or any player in basketball shall be twenty. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 8. Teams and players may play in two basketball tourneys in addition to the tourneys of the State Basketball Championship



series and in addition to the twenty games on the regular schedule, providing the games in one of these "two tournays" shall be counted in the twenty games permitted for the regular schedule of a team or player. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 9. The football season shall close November 30 of each year. The penalty to a school for playing football after November 30 of any year shall be suspension, and the penalty for a student so playing shall be ineligibility for all inter-school athletics until March 1 of the following year.

Section 10. No games shall be played with public High Schools of this State not belonging to this association. This rule does not prevent a member of the association from playing High Schools outside of the State nor from playing non-high school teams within the State, provided all players on the I. H. S. A. A. teams are eligible in every way and also provided there are no public High School students of Indiana on the opposing teams.

Section 11. All basketball tournays other than the State Tournays shall be held prior to February 1 of each year.

Section 12. The I. H. S. A. A. deplors the action of anyone withdrawing a team from an athletic contest. Such action will jeopardize the standing of the school taking such action in the I. H. S. A. A.

Section 13. A High School shall not be considered eligible to enter a sectional basketball tourney in the I. H. S. A. A. in any year unless the team representing the High School has played eight (8) inter-scholastic games during that season.

Section 14. No games may be played prior to the opening of the school year in the fall.

(Note—This section refers to inter-school games and the opening of school as here used is defined as the first day of regular classroom instruction.)

## ARTICLE IX ELIGIBILITY RULES

### Scholarship

Section 1. Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of three or more studies requiring a minimum of fifteen regular High School recitations per week, exclusive of rhetorical, physical training, military drill and deportment; in his last preceding semester in school he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire semester.

#### Interpretation—

The part of Section 1, Article IX, under Scholarship in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution reading, "—a passing grade in each of three or more studies requiring a minimum of fifteen regular high school recitations per week" is interpreted to mean—"a passing grade in each of three regular high school subjects having a full semester credit value and for which a

full semester credit is given." The combination of two subjects, not excluded in this Section in the Constitution, whose total credit value is equal to one full semester credit, may be counted toward eligibility for one and only one of the three regular high school subjects of full semester credit value, provided the two combined subjects remain the same subjects throughout the semester in which they are counted."

Section 2. Students enrolled for the first time must comply with the requirements of the rules, the average standing required for the preceding semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

Section 3. Back work may be made up, providing that it is done in accordance with the regular rules of the school and becomes a matter of final record before the opening day of the next semester.

#### Interpretation—

In each of the studies representing the minimum requirement of work specified above, the following shall govern: (a) For the current semester the average of the period grades up to the time of certification must be passing; (b) For the current or school grading period the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing; (c) If the average of the period grades at the beginning of any grading period is below passing in any study, the pupil is ineligible as far as that study is concerned for the entire grading period.

### Enrollment

Section 1. No student, who has been enrolled as a High School student in any High School, shall be permitted to participate in any inter-high school contest as a member of another high school until he has been enrolled in such high school for one calendar year, unless the parents of such student actually change their residence to the second school district. In the latter case, the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew.

#### Interpretation—

- (a) A student enrolled in one High School of a City or School corporation shall not be eligible in another High School of the same city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in the other High School for one calendar year, unless there are definitely marked school districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district.
- (b) Students finishing the courses offered in high schools maintaining less than four years of High School work are not bound by this section.
- (c) The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition, has no bearing on this section.
- (d) Parts of two semesters do not make a full semester.



Section 2. No person, who has been enrolled as a student in an institution of college standing, and has done work which may be counted toward a degree in that institution, shall be eligible as a member of any athletic team under I. H. S. A. A. rules in any game with any other team, either within or without the State of Indiana.

Section 3.

(a) Any student, who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between September 1 and December 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for football.

(b) Any student, who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times shall be ineligible for basketball, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game during this semester, shall not be ineligible for basketball until he has been enrolled thereafter twenty (20) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times.

(c) Any student, who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for baseball and track, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game or meet during this second semester shall not be ineligible for baseball and track until he has been enrolled thereafter twenty (20) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times.

Section 4. A student withdrawing permanently from school within the first twenty days of a semester shall not be regarded as having an opportunity to engage in athletics that semester unless he has already played in one or more inter-scholastic games, in which case he shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season.

Section 5. The eligibility rules of this association shall apply to students taking part in all contests, whether with schools inside or outside of the State of Indiana.

Section 6. In order to be eligible for athletic competition during any semester a student must have entered some public High School within the first twenty school days of the semester in which the contest occurs.

#### Participation

Section 1. Any student of a High School who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team the same season, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season.

Section 2. A student, who has played in one or more inter-scholastic games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season.

#### Parents and Physicians' Certificates

Section 1. A student who practices for any inter-scholastic football, basketball or track contest, shall have on file in the Principal's office a certificate of physical fitness and a certificate giving the written consent of the father, mother or guardian for such athletic participation as is specified therein. The physical examination shall be made

prior to the first practice during the season of each of the three sports by a regularly licensed physician (M. D.).

Previous to the first practice, the Principal shall certify to the I. H. S. A. A. that the certificates required in this proposal are on file in his office.

#### Remuneration

Section 1. No High School student shall be eligible to participate in any inter-school contest under the rules of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, if it shall be shown that he or any member of his family is receiving any remuneration, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the team of said school, and any school permitting such participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence, submitted to the State High School Board of Control, be suspended by them from membership in the I. H. S. A. A. for a term of not less than one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of High School pupils to work during vacation or during out of school hours in order to earn their way through High School. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift or by subscription with the intent of offering them or parts of them for the free use of the player or any member of his family as an inducement to get them to change their residence to the district of the said school and to maintain residence therein.

#### Undue Influence Rule

Section 1. The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the student to be ineligible for High School athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control and shall jeopardize the standing of the High School in the I. H. S. A. A.

#### Post Graduates

Section 1. Post graduates are not eligible but students graduating from regular courses of less than four years in length shall not be deemed post graduates.

Section 2. A student is a post graduate of a High School when he has completed the work required for graduation by that school and has received his diploma providing the school offers four years of work.

Section 3. Students meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in a High School with a regular four-year course shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the fourth year, providing they meet all other eligibility rules of the I. H. S. A. A.

#### Age

Section 1. Students shall be ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age.



### Amateurism

Section 1. All contestants in the I. H. S. A. A. must be amateurs.

Section 2. Professionalism is defined in the I. H. S. A. A. as accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, for officiating in athletic games or for managing athletic teams; or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way.

### Conduct

Section 1. Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of the Board of Control, as to reflect discredit upon his High School or upon the I. H. S. A. A., is not eligible.

### Married Students

Section 1. Married students shall not be eligible for participation in inter-school athletic competition.

(Note—Students who have been divorced or whose marriages have been annulled are bound by this rule.)

### ARTICLE X

#### Injunction Suits

The Athletic Council deploras the action of any individual or individuals in resorting to court action in seeking redress in High School athletic difficulties in the I. H. S. A. A. and unanimously decides that the Board of Control should secure legal advice and fight such cases through the Supreme Court of Indiana if deemed necessary.

### ARTICLE XI

#### Prizes and Awards

Section 1. Only one sweater, jersey, jacket, blanket or similar article may be given in each sport to a high school student for participation in athletics in high school.

Section 2. The giving and receiving of prizes, awards, gifts and articles shall be kept within reasonable bounds and such as are given or received shall have symbolic value only.

Section 3. The giving and receiving of prizes, awards, gifts and articles shall be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned.

### ARTICLE XII

#### Finances

1. There shall be the accumulation and establishment of a surplus in the I. H. S. A. A. treasury of \$100,000.00 as soon as reasonable financing will permit, this amount to be established and maintained as a guarantee that existing obligations will be met; that expansions in the program of service may be made if thought desirable; and that any emergencies in the future may be solved.

2. There shall be a distribution on an equitable basis among the High Schools in the I. H. S. A. A. membership of the amounts accumulated above a \$100,000.00 surplus and above the amount legitimately necessary for the running expenses of the I. H. S. A. A., these distributions to be made on October 1, 1932, and on October 1 of and for each three-year period thereafter.

3. There is granted power and authority to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control to make the financial adjustments in contracts for inter-scholastic games, tourneys, meets and athletic contests that are deemed necessary through the years and to administer, execute and control all receipts, expenditures and holding of moneys in connection with the I. H. S. A. A.

### Interpretations

1. When a contestant, official, game or decision is protested the game should be played as scheduled and the protest with evidence filed with the Board of Control for settlement later.

2. Any student who carries at least 15 hours of regular High School work is a High School student, provided such a student has been promoted to High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

3. It is recommended that Principals take the proper measures to control the crowd and the players at all contests. Failure to do so shall be considered sufficient reason for suspension from the association.

4. A game is an athletic contest entered into by a member of this association with players or teams not belonging to the member.

5. As the Principal is the responsible party in High School athletics, it is recommended that he carry on all correspondence with the Board of Control and the Commissioner.

6. By passing work is meant work of such character that credit should be entered on the school records were credit given at the time of certification.

7. Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this association shall result in suspension of all schools concerned.

8. Visiting schools shall be held responsible for the conduct of visitors from their home city regardless of the place of the contest.

9. For athletic purposes the record at the end of a semester shall be final. Deficiencies in one semester can not be made up in a subsequent semester for qualification purposes during that semester. An incomplete or condition at the end of a grading period or semester counts as a failure. Back work may be made up and counted toward eligibility during the summer providing it is done and becomes a matter of final record prior to the opening day of the next semester.

10. The baseball season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

11. The Principal of each school or a teacher in his school delegated by him in writing shall represent such school at all meetings of the Association.



12. Schools may have as many teams in the same sport as they desire, and all rules apply to all teams and all individuals on all teams.

13. A temporary regulation of the I. H. S. A. A. shall be understood to be a regulation having effect until the next meeting of the Athletic Council at which time it will be subject to the disposal of this body.

14. A High School that is suspended or expelled from the I. H. S. A. A. shall be considered as not belonging to this Association and subsequent membership in the Association shall be secured, if desired at the termination of the suspension or expulsion, according to the Sections in the Constitution and the rules and regulations governing memberships.

15. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled, then enter the new school in the district in which their parents reside with eligibility in both schools, provided adjustments in subject matter and in courses in the new school can not be made at the time the parents change their place of residence.

## QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS REGARDING THE RULES, REGULATIONS, INTERPRETATIONS AND STANDARDS OF I. H. S. A. A.

In order that the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. may be as clear as possible, it has been thought advisable to print for general distribution these questions and answers. The correspondence of the I. H. S. A. A. has been gone over carefully and has furnished these questions and answers almost entirely. The questions are real ones, as they have been asked by High School principals, coaches, superintendents, teachers and school board members, who are on the firing lines in their respective communities and schools. **The answers have been given according to the rules of the association and the interpretations of the several Boards of Control.** It is hoped that these statements will clarify our rules and regulations, as well as establish working ideals and policies for the I. H. S. A. A.

### INDEX

1. Age.
2. Approved Officials.
3. Basket Ball Playing.
4. Coaches.
5. Contracts.
6. Enrollment.
7. Games.
8. Girls' Athletics.
9. Participation.
10. Prizes and Awards.
11. Professionalism.
12. Responsibility.
13. Scholarship.
14. Senior and Junior High School Teams and Players.
15. Baseball.
16. Summer School Work.
17. Miscellaneous.

### AGE.

#### 1.

- Q. When is a student ineligible on account of age?  
A. A student becomes ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age.

\* \* \* \*

#### 2.

- Q. Is a student eligible for a game if he reaches twenty years of age on the day of the game?

- A. No. The day preceding is his last day of eligibility. See No. 1 above.



3.

Q. What is considered evidence of age?

A. One or all of the following documents in the order named:

- (a) Birth certificate.
- (b) Baptismal certificate.
- (c) Documentary evidence such as family record of birth in Bible, certificate of arrival in the United States, a passport or a life insurance policy of at least a few years standing.
- (d) Written and signed statement by Superintendent of Schools, public health physician, attending physician, parent or guardian.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. What should be done in cases of doubt as to age?

A. Submit all evidence to the Board of Control after a complete investigation as outlined in three above has been made. If a certificate or document can not be secured a signed statement to this effect should be submitted by the proper official.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. If doubt exists regarding the age of a student should the student be permitted to participate in games pending removal of doubt?

A. No. The doubt must be removed prior to participation.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. If, after all available data regarding the age of a student are submitted to the Board of Control, it can not be known definitely about the date of birth of a student, what step is taken?

A. The Board of Control will establish a date on the data submitted, subject to change should convincing evidence to the contrary be found later.

### APPROVED OFFICIALS AND RE-REGISTRATION OF OFFICIALS

Approval cards issued prior to August 15, 1931 are void. Re-registration cards have been issued to all officials who were approved prior to this date and who have re-registered. Principals should not use officials in games whose names do not appear in the printed lists or who can not show approval cards issued later than August 15, 1931 or re-registration cards. Be sure to check all officials carefully and require identification in all doubtful cases. The printed lists of August 1, 1932, August 1, 1933, August 1, 1934, and August 1, 1935, are the only official lists. Consult them and discard all earlier lists.

1.

Q. Who is an approved official in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. A person who has made application to and received the approval of the Board of Control through its Commissioner.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Must all officials be approved?

A. Yes. The major officials in all sports must be approved.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Is it necessary for a licensed teacher to be approved?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. Are officials, who are certified in other states, eligible to officiate in Indiana?

A. No. Not until they have made application to the Commissioner and have been approved in Indiana.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. May a member of a High School team officiate in independent games without jeopardizing his standing?

A. Yes. Provided remuneration is not accepted, directly or indirectly, and provided he does not use an assumed name.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. What is the penalty for using a non-approved official?

A. Suspension of the school usually, but cases are considered individually.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. Are approved officials required for girls' games?

A. Yes. Girls are bound by the same rules as boys.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. May a member of a High School officiate in inter-High School games?

A. No. A High School student is not eligible for approval as an official.



9.

Q. Must an official be approved each year?

A. No. Approval is permanent providing the work of the official remains satisfactory. A requirement for re-registration may be made in any year and, if so, will constitute a cancellation of the approval unless re-registration is made.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. Does approval in one sport give the right to officiate in other sports?

A. No. Approval is necessary for each sport.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. What is the policy of the I. H. S. A. A. toward the decisions of officials?

A. The decisions of officials are considered final and binding.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. regulate the pay of officials?

A. The pay of officials in tourneys and meets arranged by the Board of Control is regulated. In single games, the Principals and officials are expected to have contracts agreed upon prior to the games. The Board will adjudicate difficulties according to contracts.

\* \* \* \*

13.

Q. When was the approval scheme established in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. In 1922.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. When were approved officials required to re-register?

A. August 15, 1931.

\* \* \* \*

15.

Q. What is the difference between an approved and a re-registered official?

A. A re-registered official is an approved official who has re-registered with the Association.

\* \* \* \*

### BASKETBALL PLAYING

1.

Q. May students practice basketball before November 1 and after the date of the State Final Basketball Tourney?

A. Practice within the school in basketball may take place at any time.

192

2.

Q. Does the twenty-game limitation apply to the first team only?

A. No. Any team—first, second, third, etc.—may play twenty (20) games and no more on its regular schedule.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. May a student play in more than twenty game of basketball on the regular schedule on different school teams?

A. No. The twenty-game limitation applies to individuals as well as to teams.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. In how many tourneys may a team play in addition to the twenty games permitted on the regular schedule?

A. A team may play in the tourneys of the state basketball championship series, and in two other tourneys, provided the games in one of these "two other tourneys" are counted in the twenty games permitted for the regular schedule. This statement applies to individuals also.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. May a High School have a complete schedule for the second team in any sport?

A. Yes. Each school team can and should be considered a representative team of the High School and, as such, be governed by all of the I. H. S. A. A. rules and privileges.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. Has the I. H. S. A. A. established the size of a regulation basketball floor?

A. No. But the I. H. S. A. A. strongly recommends 50'x74'. The state tourney floor has been 50'x74' for years.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. Is there a limit to the number of players a coach may use in a basketball game?

A. No. Except in games and tourneys arranged and managed by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. When does the basketball season end for teams and individuals?

A. The basketball season for all teams and all students ends on the final day of the state final tourney or with the end of the season in the school if prior to the final tourney.

193



9.

Q. May High School players and teams play independent basketball in the interim between the sectional tourneys and the final tourney if the season in the school is closed?

A. No. Such playing would constitute a violation.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. May more than 20 games be played by a team by juggling the players so that no student plays more than 20 games?

A. No. The 20-game requirement holds for teams as well as students.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. May an "A team" or "1st" team be designated as a "B" team and thus evade the rule?

A. No. The wording of the rule and the spirit of the rule are clear and binding.

\* \* \* \*

COACHES

1.

Q. Who may coach a High School team?

A. Qualified teachers in the grades, or High School who are regularly licensed and regularly employed as such by the trustee or school board.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Who is a paid coach?

A. Any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., from outside sources—in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any High School athletic team. See number one above.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Are paid coaches permitted in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. Any remuneration received by a coach must come from the school trustee or the school board from public school money.

\* \* \* \*

CONTRACTS.

1.

Q. May a High School cancel a contract for an official or game without making settlement?

A. No. Contracts are binding and a settlement by mutual consent or according to the stipulations of the contract must be made.

2.

Q. Is there any penalty for an official cancelling a contract?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. expects all approved officials to abide by their contracts and will handle on its merits any case of violation by the school or official.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. If a school team disbands, would the school be responsible for contracts made?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. If contracts specify that first teams shall participate, can second teams be used?

A. No. It is recommended that contracts specify the ranking of the teams.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. If game contracts do not clearly specify the ranking of the teams what ranking is understood as binding?

A. First team ranking.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. How may High School Principals secure blank contracts for games and officials?

A. By writing to the Commissioner.

\* \* \* \*

ENROLLMENT

(See Undue Influence Rule. It Takes Precedence.)

1.

Q. What is a five-year man?

A. Students who have been enrolled in High School for twenty or more days between September 1 and December 1, between December 1 and March 1 or between March 1 and June 1 for four times are ineligible for football, basketball and spring athletics, respectively, with the following exceptions:

A student who enters High School for the first time at the beginning of semester II of any school year, may be enrolled four times of twenty or more days each between December 1 and March 1 following this first semester of his enrollment, and he may be eligible for basketball for these four seasons provided he does not play in any game during his first semester of enrollment.



A student, who enters High School for the first time at the beginning of semester II, may be enrolled four times of twenty or more days each between March 1 and June 1 following this first semester of enrollment, and he may be eligible in spring athletics for these four semesters, provided he does not participate in spring athletics during his first semester of enrollment.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May a student, who has been in High School four full years, but who has not participated in any athletics, participate in athletics?

A. No. Enrollment rather than participation is the determining factor here.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Which is the determining factor in eligibility—enrollment or participation?

A. Neither. Both must be considered.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. If a student changes High Schools, when is he eligible?

A. He is just as eligible in the new school as he was in the old school, provided his parents actually and legitimately change their place of residence to the new school district and provided the student changes high schools at that time. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled, provided adjustments in subject matter can not be made in the new school at the time. If they do not actually change their place of residence to the new school district, he will be eligible after he has been enrolled one calendar year in the new school, provided no undue influence is used by any person to secure him as a student or his parents as residents. See "undue influence" rule.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. When are students, who finish the work given in one High School, eligible in another High School?

A. Students finishing the work in a High School giving less than four years of High School work are just as eligible in a new High School as they were in the old High School.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. What is a semester?

A. One-half of a school year constitutes a semester in the I. H. S. A. A., and parts of two semesters or a part of one semester does not make a semester in the I. H. S. A. A.

7.

Q. When is a student eligible in school "A" if he withdraws from school "A," enters school "B" and later returns to school "A," his parents never changing their place of residence from the district of school "A"?

A. When the student has been enrolled one calendar year, provided he is eligible in all other ways.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. How can a student gain eligibility in a High School upon entering from another High School?

A. By his parents actually changing their place of residence to the new High School district or by enrollment for one calendar year.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. Does the twenty-day enrollment requirement mean school or calendar days?

A. School days.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. If a student fails in all subjects for a semester does this enrollment count as a semester?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. Is a student, who has been out of High School for a semester or more and who has played independent ball during that time, eligible when he enters school at the beginning of a semester?

A. Yes, unless he violated his amateur standing in some way by playing on the independent team and provided he is eligible in all other ways.

\* \* \* \*

## GAMES

1.

Q. What is considered a game of basketball?

A. A game of any kind in the I. H. S. A. A. is an "inter" contest as distinguished from an "intra" contest. An admission fee is no part of a game and has no bearing one way or the other.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May a member of the I. H. S. A. A. schedule and play games with teams and schools in Indiana not members of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. Provided these teams and schools are not public High Schools and also provided the members of the I. H. S. A. A. observe all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A.



3.

Q. What is the difference between a preliminary game and a regular game?

A. There is no difference as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned, as the same rules and regulations govern.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. If a "practice" game of basketball is played is it to be counted as one of the twenty games on the regular schedule?

A. Inter-"practice" games are regular games and must be counted as such. Intra-"practice" games are not counted as regular games. In fact, there are no such things as practice games in the I. H. S. A. A. There are practice games within the school only.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. Does the omission of an admission charge make any difference as to the designation of a contest as a game?

A. No. Games are "inter"-contests with or without admission charges.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. Is an alumni game considered a game?

A. Yes. Such must be counted as one of the 20 games permitted on the regular schedule.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. What is considered an "inter" game?

A. Any game in which a High School team plays against students or players not belonging to the High School.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. What date marks the end of the football season?

A. November 30 of each year.

\* \* \* \*

#### GIRLS' ATHLETICS

1.

Q. Are girls, as well as boys, bound by the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All students on all teams in High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. are bound absolutely by its rules and regulations.

2.

Q. May girls play basketball according to boys' rules?

A. No. Girls must play according to girls' rules by Spalding and the three-court plan shall be used, except as mutually agreed otherwise.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Is the I. H. S. A. A. opposed to basketball games and tourneys for girls?

A. No. Special care should be used, however, in such games and tourneys to know that girls are physically fit at all times.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. May men coach girls in athletic games?

A. Yes. It is recommended however that women coaches be employed for girls. This applies to officials also.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. May girl's basketball teams play in state tourneys or national tourneys?

A. No.

\* \* \* \*

#### PARTICIPATION.

1.

Q. May a student play on any team other than a High School team?

A. A student becomes ineligible in High School for the entire season of that sport in which he participates as a member of any team other than the High School team. There is an additional penalty for participation out of season as set out in the rules.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. What is considered participation in a sport for a season?

A. Playing in a part of one game in a sport constitutes participation in that sport for that season.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. May member schools play against non-public High School, College, Y. M. C. A. and independent teams?

A. Yes, in single games, but not in tourneys, meets and leagues. In single games the member schools must obey all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and there must not be any public High School students on the opposing teams.



## PRIZES AND AWARDS

1.

Q. Is a High School permitted to give sweaters to athletes?

A. Yes. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends that the giving of prizes, gifts, sweaters, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times and that such as are given have a symbolic value only. All prizes should be given by the school. No more than one sweater in each major sport may be given to a High School student for participation in athletics in High School.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May schools give gifts to students for scholarship, sportsmanship and conduct?

A. Yes. And such may be accepted from outside sources if sanctioned by the High School Principal.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. What gifts, awards and prizes may athletes receive?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends that the giving of awards, prizes, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times, and that such as are given have a symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the school authorities.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. When did the sweater rule go into effect?

A. September 1, 1930.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. If a student received a sweater in a sport prior to September 1, 1930, should it be counted as the one sweater permitted in that sport?

A. No. The sweater rule is not retroactive in its applications.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. May the sweater rule be evaded by giving coats or other gifts?

A. No. The Board has decided that this rule should not be evaded in spirit or intent.

\* \* \* \*

## PROFESSIONALISM

1.

Q. What constitutes professionalism in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, officiating in athletic games or managing athletic

teams, or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. If a student violates his amateur standing in one sport does he become ineligible for all sports?

A. Yes. A professional in one sport is ineligible for all sports.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Does a student become ineligible in all sports, if he plays on a team other than the High School team in one sport?

A. No. A student becomes ineligible only in the sport in which he participates as a member of a team other than the High School team, unless he violates his amateur standing or some general rule of the association and then he becomes ineligible in all sports. Playing out of season carries a penalty.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. Are High School students permitted to play on teams that split the gate receipts among the players including the High School students?

A. No. This would be considered professionalism.

\* \* \* \*

## RESPONSIBILITY

1.

Q. Who is the responsible party in I. H. S. A. A. athletics?

A. The High School Principal is the responsible party as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Who is the proper official to sign contracts for games?

A. The High School Principal always. He may delegate this authority, but the Principal will be held responsible for contracts. It is recommended that this authority be not delegated.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Who may manage a High School team?

A. A High School Principal or teacher authorized by him. Student management is not permitted.



## SCHOLARSHIP

1.

Q. May back work be made up and counted toward eligibility?

A. Yes. Back work cannot be made up, however, during a grading period or semester for eligibility during that grading period or semester. Special privileges should not be granted to athletes. (See Summer School Work.)

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Would a student, declared ineligible by one principal, be ineligible under another principal?

A. Yes. If the student is ineligible according to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules are violated.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. May a student, who receives his High School diploma, be eligible afterwards?

A. No. The granting and acceptance of a High School diploma makes a High School graduate.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. May an ineligible student practice with the regular team?

A. Yes. At home in regular practice, but ineligible students should not appear in athletic suits at games.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have a passing mark for scholarship?

A. No. The passing marks of the schools are usually honored, but the Board of Control reserves the right to check the validity of grades and credits and to act on their findings.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. Who is a post-graduate?

A. A post-graduate is a student who has finished his High School work and has received his High School diploma. Students who have completed sufficient work to receive a diploma, but who continue in school until commencement, must be considered eligible or ineligible according to all other rules of eligibility, such as age, time in school, participation, work carried, etc.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. What constitutes the last semester in eligibility?

A. The last semester for any student is the last semester in which the student was enrolled in any High School for any length of time.

202

8.

Q. At the end of the second grading period in a semester, is a student eligible if he makes passing grades in three regular High School subjects for this period?

A. In order to be eligible at the end of any grading period in a semester, a student must have passed in three regular High School subjects for the current grading period and his average grade in each of three regular High School subjects for all of the grading periods in that semester must be passing. A student must MAINTAIN his work in order to be eligible—weekly, by grading periods and by the semester.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. Is a "condition" or an "incomplete" considered a "pass" in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. considers a "pass" to mean that all work has been done and has been made a matter of final record at the end of the grading period or semester.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. Is a student, who carries three regular High School subjects and one or more eighth grade subjects, considered a High School student?

A. Yes. A student who carries fifteen hours of regular High School work is a High School student, provided such a student has been promoted to High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. Is a student, who has made sufficient credits to graduate at the end of semester one, eligible for athletics during semester two?

A. Yes. Provided he is eligible in all other respects and does not actually graduate at the end of semester one. Such a student must carry regular work during semester two.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. Are the same standards of eligibility required for intra-school games as for inter-school games?

A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. has no such requirements, but such are strongly recommended.

\* \* \* \*

13.

Q. Is a student, who has been ineligible for a semester on account of scholarship, eligible for the night of the last day of the semester?

A. Yes. Provided he has passed in three regular High School subjects and his credits have been made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the contest.

203



14.

Q. What constitutes scholarship eligibility?

A. In order to be eligible for a current semester a student must have passed in three regular High School subjects in his last semester of enrollment in any High School and he must be maintaining a similar amount of work for the current semester. This statement for semesters holds good for grading periods of the semester also.

\* \* \* \*

15.

Q. If a student misses school for a few weeks in order to work is he eligible during this time and when he returns?

A. This is a school problem and must be answered by the consideration whether regular school work to the extent of fifteen hours is being maintained or not. Usually students who miss school work are not passing in their school work.

\* \* \* \*

16.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on account of scholarship at the end of a semester, does this make him ineligible for one whole semester afterwards?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

17.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible at the end of a grading period in a semester when can he become eligible?

A. At the end of the next regular grading period in that semester, provided he passes in three regular High School subjects during the period and also provided his average in each subject for all grading periods of the semester are passing in a similar amount of work.

\* \* \* \*

18.

Q. When is a student, who intends to enter High School, eligible?

A. When he actually enters, provided all other requirements have been met.

\* \* \* \*

19.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. No. A student is ineligible whenever he becomes ineligible.

\* \* \* \*

20.

Q. If a student becomes eligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. Yes. A student is eligible whenever he becomes eligible.

204

21.

Q. When is a student maintaining his work during a semester?

A. When he is passing in three regular High School subjects during the current week, the current grading period, the last grading period and for all grading periods of the semester according to averages.

\* \* \* \*

22.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular High School subjects during the last grading period of a semester but passes in three regular High School subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at the beginning of the first grading period of the next semester?

A. Yes, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

\* \* \* \*

23.

Q. If a student passes in three regular High School subjects during the last grading period of a semester but fails in three regular High School subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at all for the next semester?

A. No, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

\* \* \* \*

#### SENIOR AND JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL TEAMS AND PLAYERS

1.

Q. May a ninth grade student play on the Senior High School team if he is enrolled in the Junior High School?

A. Yes, provided he is not a member of the Junior High School team also. Students in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work are considered eligible students in the I. H. S. A. A.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May a 9th grade student play on the Junior and Senior High School teams during the season of a sport?

A. No. Not unless the student is regularly promoted to the Senior High School at the end of Semester I.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Are eighth grade students eligible for teams lower in ranking than the first High School team?

A. No. Eighth grade students are not eligible for any High School teams.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have any jurisdiction over eighth grade students?

A. No. Not as long as they are really eighth grade students.

205



5.

Q. What is considered a High School student?

A. Any student who carries as much as fifteen hours of regular High School work, provided such a student has been promoted to High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. May a ninth grade student play on the Junior High School team in one sport of a season and on the Senior High School team in another sport in another season?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

#### JUNIOR AND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC REGULATIONS

1. The Indiana High School Athletic Association covers the students, boys and girls, in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

2. The High School Principal in any High School belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. is considered the responsible party in athletics as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned.

3. The I. H. S. A. A. considers it the duty and responsibility of the Senior High School Principal or Principals to extend the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A., with such explanations as may be necessary, to all Principals in the school system having 9th grade students enrolled.

4. A High School student is one who carries at least 15 hours of regular High School work, provided such a student has been promoted to the High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

5. The I. H. S. A. A. requests Principals having 9th grade students enrolled to confer and cooperate with the Senior High School Principal or Principals regarding the participation of 9th grade students in inter-school athletics.

6. The I. H. S. A. A. does not attempt to determine or classify Junior High Schools and Senior High Schools. The State Organization is interested in the athletic activities of the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th year students in inter-school games and contests.

7. A ninth grade student, in whatever type of school enrolled, is subject to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. when participating in inter-school athletics.

8. A ninth grade student may participate on the Junior High School team or on the Senior High School team in a sport during the season, but he can not participate on both teams in a sport during the season.

9. A ninth grade student may participate on a team made up of seventh, eighth and ninth grade students, or on a team made up of

8th and 9th grade students, and these teams may play against similar teams from other schools provided the games are under the supervision of the responsible Principals.

10. Students below the 9th grade are never eligible for Senior High School teams.

11. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction over students below the 9th grade.

12. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that 9th grade students belong in athletics to the schools, Junior or Senior, in which they are enrolled, but the above regulations have been made to meet the many situations presented by the several school arrangements in the state causing the 9th year student to be enrolled in 8-4, 6-6, 6-3-3, 6-2-4, etc., schemes.

13. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that a system of schools should have rules and regulations in inter-school athletics that are somewhat uniform. There are good reasons for introducing and requiring in the Junior High School rules and regulations in athletics required in the Senior High School.

14. The participation of a 9th grade student in inter-school games as well as his enrollment in the ninth year must be considered and evaluated in the same way whether he be enrolled in the Junior High School or in the Senior High School.

15. All ninth, tenth, eleventh and twelfth grade students must have been regularly promoted from the eighth grade in order to be considered eligible for athletics.

16. Ninth grade students, who are members of teams made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or 8th and 9th grade students, are not permitted to enter tourneys and meets in which more than two teams compete, except in carnivals, play days, etc., held in the same city school system.

17. All I. H. S. A. A. supplies and publications will be sent to Junior High School Principals upon request.

\* \* \* \*

#### BASEBALL

1.

Q. Does a High School student violate the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. by playing Independent Baseball during the summer?

A. High School students may play Independent Baseball during the summer months, when school is not in session, without jeopardizing their standing in High School, provided they do not accept remuneration directly or indirectly and also provided they do not play under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by such players, if accepted in service and not in any other way. All such playing should be checked carefully by Principals.

(Note: This answer applies to other summer sports, provided other rules and regulations of I. H. S. A. A. are observed.)



2.

Q. Is a student who plays on an Independent Baseball team during semester one, ineligible for High School baseball during semester two?

A. Yes. Such a student is ineligible for baseball for both semesters as baseball is a school year sport.

\* \* \* \*

### SUMMER SCHOOL WORK

1.

Q. Does summer school work in a school other than his home school jeopardize the standing of a student?

A. No, provided the home school authorities recognize the work of the non-home school for credit and also provided the work does not count toward a College Degree. In fact, the I. H. S. A. A. recommends summer school work of an approved type for students needing credits. (See standards and requirements of State Board of Education.)

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular High School subjects during semester two, may he count work done in summer school toward eligibility?

A. Back work during the summer may be counted toward eligibility provided: (1) it be done according to the regular rules of the school and according to good school procedure (2) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months (3) all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired (4) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the High School Principal. (See standards and requirements of State Board of Education.)

\* \* \* \*

### MISCELLANEOUS

1.

Q. May a High School schedule and play games during the week?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no ruling in regard to this matter, but recommends that games be not so scheduled and not so played except in emergencies.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May students, who are ineligible for the first team, play on teams of lower ranking?

A. No. Ineligibility for one team means the same for all teams.

208

3.

Q. Are Parents and Physicians' Certificates required in all sports?  
A. No. They are required in football, basketball, track and field for all players—boys and girls.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. stipulate any price for tickets to other than tournaments and meets held strictly under the supervision of the Board of Control?

A. No. Other than a recommendation that reasonable prices be made at all times for all games.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. Is a student, who is expelled from High School one semester, eligible for the following semester?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules and regulations are broken. Expulsion and suspension from school are usually not athletic matters at all. All rules of the I. H. S. A. A. are binding on a student under expulsion or suspension. See Conduct rule.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. May a High School support a grade team out of its funds?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. May two or more High Schools combine to form one athletic team?

A. No. This is not permitted under any conditions.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have a rule regarding the use of tobacco?

A. No. Other than that the I. H. S. A. A. considers the conduct of players as an element in their eligibility. This matter properly belongs to the High School Principal.

"Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of the Board of Control, as to reflect discredit upon his High School or upon the I. H. S. A. A., is not eligible."

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. May the rules of a school be changed or special examinations be given in order to make students eligible?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. expects its members to observe not only the letter but the spirit of its rules and regulations. Changing of

209



school rules and special examinations are not looked on with favor. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends no spites and no favors for athletes.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. Does wrestling come under the rules of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All "inter" athletic participation comes under the I. H. S. A. A.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. May High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. take part in a track meet or tourney games outside of Indiana?

A. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the High Schools concerned, or under the I. H. S. A. A. Inter-state basketball tourneys are forbidden by the National Federation to which Indiana belongs.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. May High School students take part in tourneys, games and meets held under auspices other than the High Schools concerned or the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. Not during the school year. Students may participate in track and baseball during the summer months in meets and games held under non-High School or non-I. H. S. A. A. auspices, provided they do not violate their amateur standing in any way, and provided they secure permission of their Principal. See regulations for baseball in this handbook.

\* \* \* \*

13.

Q. This question is often asked: "What will be the penalty for violation of such and such a rule?"

A. Penalties in the I. H. S. A. A. are not assigned in advance, as this democratic organization is built on the idea that the observance of its rules and regulations is more to be desired than the enforcement of them. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that the essence of proper and willing observance is higher than enforcement and that we should resort to enforcement only when observance falls down.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. What is considered the school year?

A. A school year covers all time from the first day to the last day of the school year, including vacations.

210

15.

Q. Are tourney schedules drawn or arranged?

A. All tourney schedules in the I. H. S. A. A. are drawn by lot by the Board of Control and no schedule has ever been arranged or "fixed."

\* \* \* \*

16.

Q. Does the Commissioner have a vote in the Board of Control and in the Athletic Council?

A. The Commissioner is not a member of either group and has no vote in any of their deliberations.

\* \* \* \*

17.

Q. May a married student be considered eligible?

A. No, see rule.

\* \* \* \*

18.

Q. If a student is expelled from High School during a semester and does not finish the semester, could he be considered eligible for the next semester?

A. No. Such student is a failure for his last semester in High School.

\* \* \* \*

19.

Q. How are the funds of the I. H. S. A. A. invested?

A. In U. S. Government Securities.

\* \* \* \*

20.

Q. How are these Government Securities protected?

A. Burglary and Robbery Insurance are carried on the bank vault box and the Commissioner carries a Fidelity Bond.

\* \* \* \*

21.

Q. Who examines the financial books of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Public Accountants, the Board of Control and any High School Principal so desiring.

\* \* \* \*

22.

Q. Who audits the financial books of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Certified Accountants.

211



23.

Q. How often is an audit made?

A. Annually. The same is printed in the annual Handbooks of the Association.

\* \* \* \*

24.

Q. Who is eligible for election to the Athletic Council?

A. Any bona fide faculty representative of a High School belonging to the I. H. S. A. A.

\* \* \* \*

25.

Q. How are Board of Control members selected?

A. By the members of the Athletic Council from their own membership.

\* \* \* \*

26.

Q. Do Board members represent districts?

A. Not necessarily. They represent enrollment classes of High Schools.

\* \* \* \*

27.

Q. Do Athletic Council members represent districts or classes?

A. They represent classes and districts.

\* \* \* \*

28.

Q. When and how may Principals submit proposals for the consideration of the Athletic Council?

A. Principals may submit such proposals at any time in a written way to the Commissioner who will submit them to the Athletic Council for consideration and action.

## PROGRAMS OF MEETINGS

(The programs for the following meetings were given as scheduled.)

### ANNUAL MEETING

**Date**—Ten o'clock (10:00) Thursday morning, October 17, 1935. This meeting will begin and end on time. Your cooperation is requested.

**Place**—Auditorium, Manual Training High School, Indianapolis.

#### Program—

1. "Needed Coordination of Effort of Professional Organizations"—Dr. J. B. Edmonson, Dean of School of Education, University of Michigan.
2. "The Philosophy of the Playing Fields"—Major John L. Griffith, Commissioner of Intercollegiate Conference, Chicago.

Principal McComb, Manual Training High School, has kindly consented to open the High School cafeteria to all who desire to eat luncheon there. Good food at reasonable prices may be secured and ample tables for committee or group meetings will be available.

Kindly give publicity to this meeting. It will be open to all without charge.

### PHYSICAL EDUCATION MEETING

(Thursday, October 17, 1935)

2:00 P. M.—Sectional Meeting in the Manual Training High School.

#### Program—

"How Some Needed Changes in Secondary Education Would Affect the Work in Physical Education"—Dean J. B. Edmonson, University of Michigan.

"Junior and Senior High School Physical Education"—Dr. W. L. Hughes, Columbia University.

The Physical Education Section will have a luncheon at 12:30 P. M. in the Severin Hotel.

### COACHES MEETING

The Coaches Association will hold its meeting at 6:30 o'clock, Thursday evening, October 17, 1935, in the Antlers Hotel. This will be a dinner meeting.

Commissioner John L. Griffith will speak on "Our Responsibilities."



**STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS  
AND DISBURSEMENTS**

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION  
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

Year Ended November 14, 1935

November 21, 1935.

Mr. Arthur L. Trester, Commissioner,  
The Indiana High School Athletic Association,  
Indianapolis.

Dear Sir:

We have examined the records pertaining to the recorded cash receipts and disbursements of THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION for the year ended November 14, 1935.

A statement of the recorded cash receipts and disbursements is attached hereto. Cash on deposit at November 14, 1935 was verified by direct correspondence with the Fletcher Trust Company, Indianapolis, and the amount reported to us was reconciled with the book balance. All recorded cash receipts for the period under review were compared with deposits as shown by bank statements on file and all disbursements for the same period were supported by canceled bank checks, except for those outstanding at November 14, 1935. We also examined invoices and other data in support of disbursements and no discrepancies were noted.

Securities, as shown by a separate exhibit attached hereto, were presented for our inspection. Proceeds from interest coupons and bonds sold were traced into the cash receipts records.

A fidelity bond in the amount of \$80,000.00 on Mr. Arthur L. Trester and the policy covering safe deposit box burglary and robbery insurance in the amount of \$112,000.00 each, were presented for our inspection. The minute book of the meetings of the Board of Control was reviewed by us and all resolutions therein contained have been complied with.

We have not accounted for the proceeds from the sale of tickets for the State Tourney which is in accordance with the procedure followed in previous years. We were informed that the Board of Control has made a check of the itemized ticket sales.

WE HEREBY CERTIFY that we have examined the recorded cash transactions of THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION for the year ended November 14, 1935, as herein outlined, and in our opinion the attached statement of cash receipts and disbursements properly reflects the cash transactions for that period.

ERNST & ERNST,  
Certified Public Accountants.

**CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS  
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

Year Ended November 14, 1935

BALANCE—On deposit, November 14, 1934.....\$ 531.53

RECEIPTS

Entry fees .....	\$ 781.00	
Interest on securities.....	5,059.72	
Membership dues .....	1,123.50	
Official fees, including re-registration.....	625.00	
Sale of securities (par \$55,000.00).....	57,760.76	
State indoor track and swimming meet.....	269.90	
State outdoor track meet.....	288.50	
Tourneys—Sectional .....	468.85	
Tourneys—Regional .....	12,371.09	
Tourneys—State final .....	35,090.00	
		113,838.32
		\$114,369.85

DISBURSEMENTS

Annual meeting—J. B. Edmonson and John L. Griffith .....	\$ 216.00
Auditing expense .....	75.00
Bank service charge .....	8.77
Basketball clinic expense .....	10.00
Books and magazines .....	34.10
Dues—National Federation .....	40.00
Federal check tax .....	1.26
Insurance—fidelity bond—Arthur L. Trester.....	200.00
Insurance—robbery and burglary—safe deposit box .....	75.83
Insurance—Workmen's compensation and public liability—sectional, regional and State tourneys .....	1,307.93
Officiating—Muncie tourney .....	5.63
Physical and Health Education Bulletin.....	1,000.00
Postage .....	639.00
Printing and mailing handbook.....	708.69
Printing—general .....	1,234.78
Purchase of securities (par \$30,000.00).....	30,368.75
Purchase of securities—accrued interest.....	194.90
Rent—Butler University—athletic facilities.....	6,000.00
Rent—Butler University—extra seats .....	1,362.50
Rent, lights and towel service—office.....	1,837.70
Safe deposit box.....	8.25
Salary—executive—Arthur L. Trester.....	6,600.00
Salary—clerical—Lucille Rector.....	1,820.00
Salary—clerical—Elsie Merrill.....	36.00
State indoor track and swimming meet expense.....	1,588.75
State outdoor track meet expense.....	1,218.40



Stationery and office supplies.....	61.68
Sectional track meets—one-half of deficit.....	66.17
Surplus distribution to member schools.....	37,336.00
Telephone and telegraph.....	257.82
Tourney expense—State basketball final—	
Expense allowances to schools.....	8,360.64
Compensation of assistants, inspectors, officials, scorers, timers and ushers.....	2,540.67
Programs, tickets, trophies, etc.....	594.97
Tourney expense—golf.....	295.55
Traveling expenses—	
Arthur L. Trester.....	644.90

Board members—	
W. S. Fellmy.....	\$ 480.55
E. F. Fribley.....	461.98
F. R. Gorman.....	55.73
H. H. Hallett.....	72.93
R. B. Julian.....	333.27
J. A. Mohler.....	287.79
H. H. Newgent.....	55.88
G. L. Russell.....	698.34
	2,446.47

Athletic Council—	
K. V. Ammerman.....	\$ 6.72
H. Armstrong.....	90.08
H. Benedict.....	62.92
A. Campbell.....	27.08
R. L. Case.....	60.55
F. H. Croninger.....	47.50
L. L. Eve.....	70.17
C. French.....	40.39
J. M. French.....	57.20
H. C. Gilmore.....	64.26
E. O. Higgins.....	15.70
J. S. McCowan.....	26.24
A. A. McClanahan.....	44.40
G. W. Phillips.....	89.55
O. H. Raabe.....	58.40
D. Reel.....	43.80
H. E. Sanford.....	60.87
M. C. Wakefield.....	98.83
W. E. Wilson.....	82.03
	1,046.69

BALANCE—On deposit, November 14, 1935.....\$ 110,243.80

SECURITIES

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

November 14, 1935

Description	Number	Maturity	Cost	Par
U. S. Treasury Bond	00002017	June 15, 1947	\$ 10,285.00	\$ 10,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00015030	Mar. 15, 1956	4,875.00	5,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00034779	Mar. 15, 1956	975.00	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00034780	Mar. 15, 1956	975.00	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00034781	Mar. 15, 1956	975.00	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00034782	Mar. 15, 1956	975.00	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00034769	Mar. 15, 1956	975.00	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00034770	Mar. 15, 1956	975.00	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00000990	Mar. 15, 1956	975.00	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00034772	Mar. 15, 1956	975.00	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00034156	Mar. 15, 1956	981.30	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00034157	Mar. 15, 1956	981.30	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00034158	Mar. 15, 1956	981.30	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00008204	Mar. 15, 1956	4,906.50	5,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	132027	June 15, 1949	983.12	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	132028	June 15, 1949	983.12	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	132029	June 15, 1949	983.12	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	132030	June 15, 1949	983.12	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	132031	June 15, 1949	983.12	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	21110	June 15, 1949	4,915.65	5,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	94422	Oct. 15, 1945	1,012.58	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	94423	Oct. 15, 1945	1,012.58	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	94424	Oct. 15, 1945	1,012.59	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	1625	Oct. 15, 1945	5,079.68	5,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	203516	Oct. 15, 1945	1,015.94	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	203517	Oct. 15, 1945	1,015.94	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	203518	Oct. 15, 1945	1,015.94	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	1624	Oct. 15, 1945	5,020.31	5,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	18132	Apr. 15, 1946	5,179.00	5,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	18133	Apr. 15, 1946	4,990.00	5,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	112563	Apr. 15, 1946	1,020.50	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	112564	Apr. 15, 1946	1,020.50	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	112565	Apr. 15, 1946	1,020.50	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	35112	Mar. 15, 1960	4,950.00	5,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	16411	Mar. 15, 1960	5,006.00	5,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	16412	Mar. 15, 1960	4,969.00	5,000.00
Federal Farm Mortgage Corp.	2398	May 15, 1949	10,212.50	10,000.00
Federal Farm Mortgage Corp.	12437	May 15, 1949	5,081.25	5,000.00
Home Owners Loan Corp.	543708	Aug. 1, 1949	1,005.00	1,000.00



Home Owners Loan Corp.	473297 Aug. 1, 1949	1,005.00	1,000.00
Home Owners Loan Corp.	193544 Aug. 1, 1949	1,005.00	1,000.00
Home Owners Loan Corp.	32121 Aug. 1, 1949	5,025.00	5,000.00
		<u>\$108,316.46</u>	<u>\$108,000.00</u>

RECONCILIATION

Total Securities on hand November 14, 1934.....	\$133,613.28	\$133,000.00
Add Securities purchased .....	30,368.75	30,000.00
	<u>\$163,982.03</u>	<u>\$163,000.00</u>
Deduct Securities sold .....	55,665.57	55,000.00
Total Securities on hand November 14, 1935.....	<u>\$108,316.46</u>	<u>\$108,000.00</u>



